



THE PATENTS AND DESIGNS JOURNAL

incorporating
THE OFFICIAL JOURNAL (PATENTS)

Price £10.65

Application Numbers: GB 9817710.8 - GB 9818360.1

Publication Numbers: GB 2324016 - GB 2324233

Contents

i	General Information	5014	European Patents revoked
ii	OFFICIAL NOTICES	5015	European Patents ceased
	PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE PATENTS ACT 1977	5016	European Patents expired
4925	Applications for Patents filed	5017	UK Patents ceased
4942	Applications terminated	5018	UK Patents expired
	Applications published:	5019	Other Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977 (Sections 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 46, 72, 73, 75, 89A(6), 117; Amendments printed)
4944	Subject-Matter Index		PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE PATENTS ACT 1949
4958	Number Index	5027	Complete Specifications Accepted
4960	Name Index		PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE REGISTERED DESIGNS ACT 1949
	Patents granted:	5028	Certificates of Registration issued
4970	Number Index	5030	Designs extended
4980	Subject-Matter Index		SCIENCE REFERENCE AND INFORMATION SERVICE
4981	Name Index	5032	Transcripts of High Court Decisions
4989	European Patents granted		
5009	Translations filed		
5014	European Patents void		

Patents and Designs Journal

This Journal is published weekly by the Patent Office

Production Editor:

Caroline Rowlands, Publishing Section, Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP9 1RH
Tel: 01633 814877

Printer:

Xerox Business Services, Document Technology Centre, Beech House, Mitcheldean, Gloucestershire, GL17 0DD
Patent Office Contract PROC/005/93

Distributed by:

Publication Warehouse, Patent Office, Unit 6, Nine Mile Point, Cwmfelinfach, South Wales NP1 7HZ
Tel: 01495 201100

Advertising:

Landmark Publishing Services, 8 New Row, Covent Garden, London WC2N 4LH
Tel: 0171 240 4700 Fax: 0171 240 4771

Subscriptions:

The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP9 1RH
Tel: 01633 813651 Fax: 01633 814850

Single sales:

The Patent Office (Sales), Newport (see above) or (for current and two preceding issues only)
Sale Counter, The Patent Office, 25 Southampton Buildings, London WC2A 1AY
Price per issue £10.65

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of the contents, nor accept any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences. Permission to reproduce extracts from the Journal must be obtained from the Comptroller.

© Crown Copyright 1998 Registered as a Newspaper at the Post Office.

CENTRAL ENQUIRY UNIT

Concept House
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales
NP9 1RH

Enquiry line:	0645 500 505	All calls to this number are charged at local rate. It should be noted that the 0171 438 4700 enquiry number is no longer in use. All enquiries should now be directed to the main offices situated in South Wales.
Text telephone:	0645 222 250	The Central Enquiry Unit has a Minicom telephone facility. The telephone has a keyboard and display screen which enables people who have hearing loss or speech impairment to communicate with the office by typing out their conversation on their text telephone rather than speaking. An operator from The Central Enquiry Unit will then type a response.
E-mail Address:	Enquiries@patent.gov.uk	
Web Site:	http://www.patent.gov.uk	
Fax Number:	01633 813 600	
Public Searches:	The Central Enquiry Unit is open Monday to Friday between the hours of 9.00am to 5.00pm. For any Trade Mark searches, an appointment will have to be made by telephone on 01633 813699 .	

** Indicates an Official Notice which has not previously appeared in this Journal or which has been amended

Complaints Procedure

The Patent Office is committed to improving its standard of service.

If things go wrong, we need to know.

If you wish to complain about the quality of service you have received from us and cannot resolve the problem with the person you have been dealing with in the Patent Office please write to:

Paul Hartnack
Chief Executive
The Patent Office
PO Box No 49
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales NP9 1YU

Tel No 01633 814500
Fax No 01633 814504

email: Box49@patent.gov.uk

Your complaint will be acknowledged promptly and you will receive a reply within 10 working days.

The Patent Office is committed to the principles of the Citizen's Charter.

National Security

Attention is drawn to the provisions of section 23 of the Patents Act 1977 which provides that no application for a patent for ANY invention may be made abroad by a person resident in the United Kingdom, without permission from the comptroller, unless application for a patent for the same invention has first been made in the United Kingdom, and six weeks have elapsed from the date of such application and no directions prohibiting publication or communication have been given or all such directions have been cancelled. Requests for permission from the comptroller to make an application abroad should be made even if for example such an application is required by contract with a foreign firm. Requests will be facilitated by explicitly addressing them "For attention in Room G.R70".

Normally the written authority required by section 23 will be posted from Newport on the same day that the request is received. If this degree of urgency does not suffice a telephone enquiry should first be made to 01633 813558.

Filing Documents

Patent agents and others who lodge documents by personal attendance at the Patent Office are requested to do so as early as possible in the day. The practice of lodging the bulk of such documents between 3.30 and 4.00pm causes much congestion and delay.

It would also be appreciated if documents lodged between 4.00pm and midnight on any week-day could be strictly limited to cases in which it is essential for that particular date to be secured.

Specifications on Sale in London

Current Specifications available for sale at the London Front Office during the week commencing 14 October 1998 are in the range GB 2323260 - GB 2324233.

Abstracts

Weekly classified abstract pamphlets are being published at the same time as the corresponding patent specifications or as soon as possible thereafter.

Information Retrieval Services

Publications and services available include The Classification Key, Abridgments and Abstracts, Name Index, Selected Patent Specification Service, Subject Matter Tabulation service and Classification Manuals. Additional particulars are given in this journal in the last issue of each month.

Indexes used in this Journal

The head notes to some of the indexes in this Journal include examples of entries appearing in the indexes. Where appropriate, component parts of the examples are preceded by a two-figure INID code (Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of bibliographic Data) and include two-letter country codes.

The codes are those of standards ST9 and ST3 respectively of the World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO) and more details are given quarterly in this Journal in the last issues in January, April, July and October.

Where an entry includes a name, then the entry is formatted according to standard ST20 of WIPO. Details of this standard are also given quarterly in the Journal in the last issue in January, April, July and October.

Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Applications for Patents Filed

Application Number Range

GB9817710.8 - GB9818360.1

This index sets out details of applications for patents filed in the application number range given above. The entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to the applicant's name. Where there are joint applicants, then the entry under the name of the first applicant sets out details of the application, including the names of the other applicants. The entries under the names of the other applicants are cross referenced to the entry for the first applicant.

Each entry in the index under the name of the (or the first) applicant provides the following information: the name(s) of the applicant(s); the title of the invention; the filing date of the application; any priority details; and the application number allotted to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12,15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the filing date of the earlier application is included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European Patent Application, then the application number, the publication number, and the date of filing of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

The application number includes, at its end, a check digit. The full application number, including the check digit, should be quoted in all correspondence concerning proceedings in respect of an application up to the grant of a patent. When the application is published under Section 16(1) of the Act, it will be accorded to a seven-figure serial number. This should be used only when seeking to identify printed copies of the specification and its abstract and to make enquiries concerning entries in the Register of Patents.

These applications will not be available to the public for inspection or purchase until the date of publication under Section 16(1) of the Act. This date will be advertised in a subsequent issue of this Journal.

There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first example shows an entry under the name of the first applicant for an application having joint applicants, and includes an entry under the name of one of the other applicants. The second example shows an entry for a divisional application and includes priority details. The third example shows an application derived from a PCT application.

Example 1

(71)**Thorpe, John R, Dawson, Bryan and Prowse, David W**
(54) Trench Covering System
(22) *Date Lodged*: 04 Mar 1989
(21) GB8905012.4
(71) **Dawson, Bryan** See Thorpe John R

Example 2

(71)**Hammer, Floyd V** (54) Method of forming articles from a plastic material
(22) *Date Lodged*: 06 Mar 1989 [16 Oct 1986] (Parent filing date)
Priorities: [(33) US (31) 798886 (32) 18 Nov 1985]
(21) GB8905132.0

Example 3

(71) **Kajima Corporation** (54) Curtain wall
(22) *Date Lodged*: 10 Jan 1989 [16 Jun 1987] (PCT filing date)
(86) *PCT Appl No*: PCT/JP87/00389
(87) *PCT Pubn No*: WO/88/10345
(21) GB8900507.8

AB Volvo See Autoliv Development AB
Acam-Messelelctronic GmbH Method and apparatus for measuring a rotary movement
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
Priorities: [DE19737012 26 Aug 1997]
GB9818149.8
Accesorios de Tuberia De Cobre S.A. A method and fitting allowing intersecting pipes to cross one another
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717563 20 Aug 1997]
GB9817949.2
Adam G Limited Leg raising apparatus
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818090.4
Advanced Technologies (Cambridge) Limited A novel plastid-targeting nucleic acid sequence and a novel B-amylase sequence and uses therefor
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817959.1

— A plastid-targeting nucleic acid sequence and uses therefor
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817963.3
Advantest Corporation Optical signal transmission apparatus and optical signal transmission method
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
Priorities: [JP09223856 20 Aug 1997]
GB9818220.7
— Signal transmission circuit, cmos semiconductor device, and circuit board
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
[JP09223425 20 Aug 1997]
GB9818223.1
AEA Technology plc Substrate media for plasma gas processing reactors
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9718968.2 09 Sep 1997]
GB9817782.7
— Plasma assisted gas reactors
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818194.4

AGFA-Gevaert N.V. Metal deposition
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717368 18 Aug 1997]
GB9817887.4
Agglomeration Technology Limited Oil product and manufacturing process
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817743.9
Agrevo UK Limited Fungicides
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817724.9
— Fungicidal test method
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817830.4
— Fungicidal test method
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818319.7
Ahmed, Javid See Barnett, Raymond T
Al-Ali, Salah A Sound and light emitting device for protective gas cylinder
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817976.5

Applications for Patents - cont

- Alexander, Hugh P** Proportional controller
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818086.2
- Allen Brothers (Fittings) Ltd** Sheave cassettes and pulley blocks
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818157.1
- Allport, Colin and Wells, Simon** Pillar master brickwork aid
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817940.1
- Alstom UK Limited** Improvements in vacuum interrupters
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818180.3
- Improvements in vacuum interrupters
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818183.7
- Amaze Limited** Method of organising information for presentation as a three dimensional information structure and apparatus for performing the method and visualisation
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817711.6
- Amlani, Manhar** Insect repulsion
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9718547 03 Sep 1997]
GB9817722.3
- AMP of Great Britain Limited** Low insertion force connector
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817807.2
- Analog Research and Development Limited** A Bi-polar PNP transistor and a method for forming the transistor in a semi-conductor substrate
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
Priorities: [IE970626 26 Aug 1997]
GB9818214.0
- A method for preparing masks for use in the manufacture of a semi-conductor IC wafer, and a combination of masks
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
[IE970628 26 Aug 1997]
GB9818216.5
- Andaris Limited** Microparticles and their use in therapy
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9818018.5
- Angiogene Pharmaceuticals Ltd** Tricyclic vascular damaging agents
Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998
GB9818331.2
- Applied Security Design Limited** Monitoring apparatus
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818137.3
- Aragon, Nieves D** *See* Knight, Stephen E
- Arena IBC Limited** Improvements in containers
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818047.4
- AromaScan Plc** Method for detecting microorganisms
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818176.1
- Associated Octel Company, The Limited** Fuel additives
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818323.9
- Atraverda Limited** Cathodic protected installations
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9812052.0 04 Jun 1998]
[GB9812334.2 08 Jun 1998]
GB9818122.5
- Autoliv Development AB and AB Volvo** Improvements in or relating to a vehicle seat arrangement
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818313.0
- Automation Designs Ltd** An interactive toy
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818054.0
- Automotive Products plc** Friction clutch
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818074.8
- Axis Biochemicals ASA** Method
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818237.1
- Baker Hughes Incorporated** Main bore isolation assembly for multi-lateral use
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717572 20 Aug 1997]
GB9818053.2
- Pressure modulation valve assembly
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
[US60056591 20 Aug 1997]
GB9818238.9
- Bakke Oil Tools A/S** An orientation device particularly for a drilling tool or a well
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998 [05 Feb 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/NO97/00034
PCT Pubn No: WO97/30262
Priorities: [NO960641 19 Feb 1996]
GB9818014.4
- Barnett, Raymond T and Ahmed, Javid** Automatic wet and dry water filter
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817717.3
- Barrett, Michael** Boxing monitoring device
Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717943 26 Aug 1997]
[GB9719243 11 Sep 1997]
[GB9722187 22 Oct 1997]
[GB9721560 13 Oct 1997]
GB9818307.2
- Barrow, Nicholas F** Fatigue relief
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817710.8
- Shoe
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817712.4
- Barzanji, Shamal N H** Gravity pump
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817929.4
- Basf Aktiengesellschaft** Liquid-crystalline compounds
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
Priorities: [DE19735829 18 Aug 1997]
GB9818019.3
- Basingstoke and Deane Borough Council** Improvements in or relating to refuse collection apparatus
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818035.9
- Bateman, David** *See* Foster, William
- Bates, Paul** Fisherman's easy rest
Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818264.5
- Beckham, Colin A** Pivotal garden implement
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818150.6
- Beddows, Theresa** Control Technology Apparatus
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818036.7
- Beith, Robert M** *See* Eccles, Christopher R
- Bennett, Julia** Improvements in curtains
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818324.7
- Bespak Plc** Drug dispensing system
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818346.0
- Bett, Neil M** Method and device for filling a hole in a sheet of material
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817913.8
- Binder, Alf** Improvements in or relating to wheeled vehicles
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818125.8
- Biomedica Limited** Arterial cannula
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817916.1
- Black & Decker Inc.** A wheel
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818252.0
- Blueground Research Limited** Methods of and apparatus for tyre pressure measurement
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818254.6
- BOC Group, The plc** Fluid mixing
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817925.2
- Bonikowski, Edmund I** *See* Finlay, Patrick A
- Borealis A/S** Polymer
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818316.3

Applications for Patents - cont

Bowthorpe Industries Limited

Improvements relating to high voltage electric installations

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

Priorities: [GB9717817 21 Aug 1997]
GB9818231.4

— Improvements relating to electrical surge arresters

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818320.5

BP Chemicals Limited Polymerisation process

Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998

GB9817790.0

BP Oil International Limited Gasoline desulphurisation

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818335.3

Breed Automotive Technology Inc

Deflagration venting system for airbag systems

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

Priorities: [US08933200 18 Sep 1997]
GB9818075.5

Brew, Mark M Warmable ice-cube tray

Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998

GB9817762.9

Britaflame Limited and Charlton & Jenrick Ltd Control for a gas heating appliance

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818304.9

Britannia Engineering Consultancy Ltd Tubular connection

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

Priorities: [GB9725907 05 Dec 1997]
GB9818112.6

British Aerospace Public Limited Company Composite material construction

Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998

GB9817777.7

— A method of constructing skin for a member of a body such as an aircraft

Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998

GB9817778.5

— Combined environmental control and power system for aircraft

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9817879.1

— Fastening arrangements

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818052.4

— An adjustable size annular retaining assembly

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818084.7

British Nuclear Fuels plc Improvements in and relating to the handling treatment and storage of waste

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

Priorities: [GB9801531 26 Jan 1998]
GB9817889.0

British Polythene Industries Plc

Emergency drainage grid closure

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818076.3

British Steel plc Integrated photovoltaic composite panel

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9817967.4

British Telecommunications public limited company Intelligent network services

Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998

GB9817816.3

— Predicting avatar movement in a distributed virtual environment

Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998

GB9817834.6

Broughton-Tompkins, Bruce Gas blowtorch and tool holder

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818037.5

— Portable wire insertion machine

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818038.3

— Bath and shower panels

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818040.9

Brown, Michael E Dispenser and delivery arrangement of a flowable preparation

Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998

Priorities: [GB9718571 03 Sep 1997]
GB9818326.2

Browning, Mathew N Ground anchor device

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818165.4

Brownlie, John D Automatic answering for some telephone-network calls

Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998

GB9818311.4

BTG International Limited Anti-microbial product

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998

GB9817917.9

Bull SA Process for synchronizing a computer system and computer system thus synchronized

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

Priorities: [FR9711026 04 Sep 1997]
GB9818213.2

Bullion Box Limited Cover for a mobile telephone

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9818114.2

Burrell, Kathryn M *See* McDougall, Ian A

Burrell, Mark R *See* McDougall, Ian A

Cambridge Display Technology Limited Display devices

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9818092.0

Camco Drilling Group Limited

Improvements in or relating to steerable rotary drilling systems

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998 [14 Feb 1996]

Priorities: [GB9503829 25 Feb 1995]
GB9817935.1

Cancer Research Campaign

Technology Limited Assays, methods and means for modulating nuclear localisation

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818356.9

Carding Specialists (Canada) Limited Variable drafting apparatus

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9817888.2

Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung Lead-free optical barium flint glass

Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998

Priorities: [DE19738428 03 Sep 1997]
GB9818277.7

Carty, David Lawn weeding tool

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9817968.2

Cassidy, Desmond N Safe reverse mirrors

Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998

GB9817737.1

Castle, Roger *See* Johnson, Stuart

Cattle, Brian *See* Mayaia, Fares

Celestica Limited Method and system for object validation

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818344.5

Ceridian Corporation Apparatus and method for including codes in audio signals

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998 [27 Mar 1995]

Priorities: [US08221019 31 Mar 1994]
[US08408010 24 Mar 1995]

GB9818342.9

— Apparatus and method for including codes in audio signals

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998 [27 Mar 1995]

[US08221019 31 Mar 1994]
[US08408010 24 Mar 1995]

GB9818347.8

— Apparatus and method for including codes in audio signals

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998 [27 Mar 1995]

[US08221019 31 Mar 1994]
[US08408010 24 Mar 1995]

GB9818349.4

— Apparatus and method for including codes in audio signals

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998 [27 Mar 1995]

[US08221019 31 Mar 1994]
[US08408010 24 Mar 1995]

GB9818349.4

— Apparatus and method for including codes in audio signals

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998 [27 Mar 1995]

[US08221019 31 Mar 1994]
[US08408101 24 Mar 1995]

GB9818352.8

Applications for Patents - cont

- Apparatus and method for decoding codes in audio signals
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998 [27 Mar 1995]
[US08221019 31 Mar 1994]
[US08408010 24 Mar 1995]
GB9818353.6
- Apparatus and method for decoding codes in audio signals
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998 [27 Mar 1995]
[US08221019 31 Mar 1994]
[US08408010 24 Mar 1995]
GB9818354.4
- Apparatus and method for including codes in audio signals
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998 [27 Mar 1995]
[US08221019 31 Mar 1994]
[US08408010 24 Mar 1995]
GB9818355.1
- Charlton & Jenrick Ltd** Gas or electric fire
Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818339.5
- and *See* Britaflame Limited
- Chemence Limited** Sealing apparatus
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717512 20 Aug 1997]
[GB9809515 06 May 1998]
GB9817961.7
- Cheng, Kuo-Shu** Signal input device of a mouse
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
Priorities: [CN97250688 18 Aug 1997]
[US08931481 16 Sep 1997]
GB9818024.3
- Chevalier, John P** Power transmission clutch
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818033.4
- Chinnery, John** Block dispenser
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817860.1
- Chou, Tsai L H** Power supply device cable mounting arrangement
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818218.1
- Power cable binder mounting arrangement for a power supply device
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818219.9
- Chown, Peter A C** A container from which a product is poured
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818094.6
- A container having a body portion and a rotary closure device
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717957 22 Aug 1997]
[GB9720153 22 Sep 1997]
GB9818314.8
- Cintel International Limited**
Improvements relating to film scanners
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818317.1
- Clarke, Alexander K and Clarke, Susan A** Horticultural plant supports
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817733.0
- Clarke, Christopher D and Phillips, Barry and Clarke, Margaret M** Overtaking vehicle imaging system
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817800.7
- Clarke, Leslie J** Hydraulic pressure operated lock-up mechanism
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817789.2
- Clarke, Margaret M** *See* Clarke, Christopher D
- Clarke, Susan A** *See* Clarke, Alexander K
- Clive Creaser Housewares Limited**
Shelf bracket
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817957.5
- Clowes, Dean J** Building elements, coatings therefor and methods of applying them
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717550 19 Aug 1997]
[GB9723435 05 Nov 1997]
GB9818129.0
- Coleridge Ipr Holdings Ltd** Image and data authentication using high multiplicity wavelets
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817736.3
- Image and data compression using high multiplicity wavelets
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817738.9
- Colquhoun, Irene** Toilet/urinal
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818170.4
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization**
Method for reducing crazing in a plastics material
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998 [21 Feb 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/AU97/00101
PCT Pubn No: WO97/31034
Priorities: [AUPN8203 21 Feb 1996]
GB9818099.5
- Concentric Pumps Limited**
Improvements to rotary pumps
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717866 23 Aug 1997]
GB9818082.1
- Connected Place Ltd** Method and apparatus for merging delta files and producing bi-directional delta files
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817921.1
- A method of producing a checkpoint which describes a base file and a method of generating a difference file defining differences between an updated file and a
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817922.9
- Connor, Shaun** An accessory for a golf club
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717226.6 15 Aug 1997]
GB9817842.9
- Consultant Gas Engineers Limited**
Tunnel klin
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998 [21 Feb 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/00494
PCT Pubn No: WO97/31233
Priorities: [GB9603773 22 Feb 1996]
GB9818191.0
- Coppenhall, Andrew G J** *See* Willis, Stephen D
- Corac Group Plc** Improvements in and relating to bearing assemblies
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818097.9
- Improvements in or relating to bearings
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818098.7
- Courtaulds Plc** Manufacture of elongate members
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998 [12 Mar 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/00677
PCT Pubn No: WO97/35054
Priorities: [GB9605504 15 Mar 1996]
GB9818107.6
- Coventry University** Module for a space structure and a space structure
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717235.7 15 Aug 1997]
[GB9810712.1 20 May 1998]
GB9817785.0
- CR Elastomere GmbH** Seal for covers of internal combustion engines
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
Priorities: [DE19738275 02 Sep 1997]
GB9817998.9
- Cylinder head cover attached to a sound insulation cover
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
[DE19738276 02 Sep 1997]
GB9817999.7
- Crawley, Barry** *See* Martin, Paul
- Cray Valley Limited** Resins and composites containing them
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818336.1
- Crowfield Projects Limited**
Construction frame
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818190.2

Applications for Patents - cont

- Cummins Engine Company Inc** An open nozzle fuel injector
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
Priorities: [US09816267 22 Aug 1997]
GB9818208.2
- Cummins Engine Company Limited and New Holland UK Limited and Iveco (UK) Limited** Flow control for an oil nozzle
Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818275.1
- Cybercash Inc** Electronic transfer system
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998 [06 Dec 1996]
Priorities: [US08572425 14 Dec 1995]
GB9818205.8
- Daimler-Benz AG** A device for securing objects in a motor vehicle boot
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
Priorities: [DE19735819 18 Aug 1997]
GB9817794.2
- A device for securing objects in a motor-vehicle
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
[DE19735821 18 Aug 1997]
GB9817797.5
- Method for testing a highly pressurized liquid in a fuel-injection system for leak-tightness
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
[DE19737064 26 Aug 1997]
GB9817798.3
- Dalpo Limited** Electric arc welding apparatus
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717612 21 Aug 1997]
GB9818199.3
- Danisco A/S** Use of a composition
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817805.6
- Darwin Discovery Limited** Anaesthetic Formulation
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818109.2
- Davies, Caroline J** *See* Eccles, Christopher R
- Davies, Christopher J** *See* Eccles, Christopher R
- Dawson, Michael** *See* Montgomery, John
- Debondt, Anne** Water economiser
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817846.0
- Decorule Limited** Reciprocatory engine
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717556 20 Aug 1997]
GB9817970.8
- Dectel Limited** Shaft assembly
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817774.4
- Denton, Paul F** A container cap
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9719311 12 Sep 1997]
GB9817953.4
- DKS Packaging Limited and J H Ratcliffe & Co (Paints) Ltd** Closure for a container
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817986.4
- Dobbs, Stephen** Improvements in shelters for emergency accommodation and/or storage
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818055.7
- Dobson, Mark** Container lid
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
Priorities: [AUP08887 01 Sep 1997]
GB9817730.6
- Dolphin Packaging Materials Limited** Container assembly
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818247.0
- Doncasters Plc** Alloy pipes and methods of making same
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818158.9
- Dow Chemical, The Company** *See* Sofitech N.V.
- Dow Deutschland Inc** Viscosity modifier for thermosetting resin compositioning
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817799.1
- Doyle, Stanley P** Water conserving w c
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817775.1
- Draftex Industries Limited** Electromagnetic arrangements
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817715.7
- Dräger Sicherheitstechnik GmbH** Electrochemical measurement cell for detecting a component in a gas mixture
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
Priorities: [DE19740059 12 Sep 1997]
GB9818135.7
- Infra-red measurement apparatus
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
[DE19742053 24 Sep 1997]
GB9818138.1
- Drummond, Andrew R** *See* Drummond, Desmond C
- Drummond, Desmond C and Drummond, Andrew R** Graining too
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817719.9
- Dunlop Limited** Breaking system
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817757.9
- Eagle Plant Developments Ltd** Joint
Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818279.3
- Eastman Kodak Company** Silver halide light-sensitive element
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
Priorities: [US08916240 22 Aug 1997]
GB9817882.5
- Silverhalide light-sensitive element
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
[US08916882 22 Aug 1997]
GB9817883.3
- Silver halide light-sensitive element
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
[US08916842 22 Aug 1997]
GB9817884.1
- Cutting of fibrous material
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818144.9
- Photographic elements comprising highly loaded particulate material containing layer
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
[US08/919923 28 Aug 1997]
GB9818145.6
- Latent image stability using alkynylamines and iodide emulsions
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
[US08/918168 25 Aug 1997]
GB9818146.4
- Ebrahimi, Hameed** Automatic transmission for bicycles
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9814091 30 Jun 1998]
GB9817850.2
- Eccles, Christopher R and Beith, Robert M and Davies, Christopher J and Davies, Caroline J** Treatment of liquid waste
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717775 22 Aug 1997]
GB9818209.0
- Echo Plastics Ltd** A flexible strip
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818215.7
- EDC Acoustic Engineering Limited** Pulse filter assemblies
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817714.0
- Edinburgh Acoustical Company Limited** Sound deadening panels
Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998 [06 Mar 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/00628
PCT Pubn No: WO97/33051
Priorities: [GB9604729 06 Mar 1996]
GB9818308.0
- Egan, Terry** Self-adjusting mechanical spanner
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818085.4
- Eka Chemicals (AC) Limited** *See* Interlates Limited
- European Industrial Services Limited** Trilobular wood screw
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817868.4
- Evans, Brian K** *See* Rhodes, John
- Eve Trakway Limited** Portable roadway system
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817802.3

Applications for Patents - cont

Express Separations Limited

Deterpenation of essential oils using superheated water

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818276.9

— Coupled extraction and chemical processing using superheated water

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818283.5

Exxon Chemical Patents Inc

Oil additives and compositions

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818210.8

Ezissi, Christopher and Smith, Simon and Odulele, Albert

Goodness

Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998

GB9817769.4

F Hoffmann-La Roche AG

CCR-3 receptor antagonists

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998

Priorities: [US60056001 18 Aug 1997]

GB9817910.4

FEI UK Limited

A sample for analysis and a method of producing the same

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818309.8

Fibreguide Limited

Yarn treatment jet

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9817981.5

Fibrevison Limited

Measuring instrument

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9817980.7

Field Fisher Waterhouse

Access facilities for vehicles

Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998

Priorities: [GB9717787 22 Aug 1997]

GB9817808.0

Findlay, Robert

Heat exchanger

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818185.2

Fine Company Limited

Display device

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818077.1

Finlay, Patrick A and Glickman, Scott and Bonikowski, Edmund I

Improvements in or relating to a tilting chair

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818225.6

Fire & Vision Limited

Insulating material

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818065.6

Fiskars (UK) Limited

Cutting device

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998

GB9817912.0

Flemming Bank

Line-up and angle joint holding guide

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818039.1

Fletcher, Mark R and Foster, Timothy I

Severe braking or accident warning system

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818151.4

Flint Hire & Supply Limited

Fixings and methods of assembly

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

Priorities: [GB9717848 23 Aug 1997]

GB9818045.8

Flying Null Limited

Magnetic information carriers

Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998

GB9817803.1

Forbes, Iain W G and Forbes, William

Immune modulating agents

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9817955.9

Forbes, William

See Forbes, Iain W G

Foster, Timothy I

See Fletcher, Mark R

Foster, William and Bateman, David

First aid device

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998

GB9817843.7

Fothergill, Ian R

Physiological movement monitoring

Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998 [22 Jan 1997]

PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/00191

PCT Pubn No: WO97/26824

Priorities: [GB9601395 24 Jan 1996]

GB9818302.3

Foxwell, Michael G P

Password-controlled electrical safety system

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818167.0

Frank's Tubulars International

Limited Mobile tubular inspection unit

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818251.2

Fraser, Alan

Apparatus for the display of alphanumeric characters, symbols and other indicia

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998

Priorities: [GB9724684.7 21 Nov 1997]

GB9817927.8

Freeman, Sidney H

Drive screws

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9817893.2

Fuest, Aaron

Sunglasses case

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9818128.2

Fujirebio Inc

Antibody that recognises pyrazine derivative and method for measuring 1,2-dicarbonyl derivative using said antibody

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

Priorities: [JP09240348 21 Aug 1997]

GB9818242.1

Gardner, Arthur M N and Huntleigh

Technology PLC Medical apparatus for relief of pain

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

Priorities: [GB9717818 21 Aug 1997]

GB9818318.9

Gas Injection Limited

Improvements in or relating to injection moulding

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818265.2

Gates, Kevin P

Tilttable load carrying apparatus

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818173.8

GEC Avery Limited

Weight simulation calibration rig and method

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818068.0

GEC Marconi Ltd

Improvements in or relating to optical delay lines

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818281.9

Gelonkin, Anton E and Rohovit, Lizabeth

Improvements to television sets

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818246.2

Genosis Inc

A method and device for separation and detection of spermatozoa in a sample

Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998

GB9817795.9

Genostic Pharma Ltd

Genostics and drugs

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9817943.5

Germano, Raffaele A

Marking implement

Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998

GB9817727.2

Geze GmbH & Co

Sliding door system

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998 [28 Feb 1997]

PCT Appl No: PCT/EP97/01014

PCT Pubn No: WO97/32103

Priorities: [DE19628657 16 Jul 1996]

[DE19650351 04 Dec 1996]

[DE19607891 01 Mar 1996]

[DE19654477 27 Dec 1996]

[DE19628673 16 Jul 1996]

[DE19654476 27 Dec 1996]

[DE19628670 16 Jul 1996]

[DE19654478 27 Dec 1996]

[DE19650132 03 Dec 1996]

GB9817781.9

Gillette Company, The

Applying fluid preparation to the skin e g in connection with shaving

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9818115.9

Gillette, The Company

Product dispensers

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9818141.5

Applications for Patents - cont

- Glaxo Group Limited** Chemical compounds
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817845.2
- CD28 binding protein
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818124.1
- Compounds as drug absorption enhancers
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818192.8
- Glickman, Scott** *See* Finlay, Patrick A
- Glossy Dream Limited** Rope winch
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817847.8
- Godward, Eric C A** Vehicle security flat trap device
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817969.0
- Gordon, Michael W** Gordons distance finder
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818148.0
- Governors of the University of Alberta, The** Plants having enhanced nitrogen assimilation/metabolism
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998 [14 Feb 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/CA97/00100
PCT Pubn No: WO97/30163
Priorities: [US08599968 14 Feb 1996] [CA2169502 14 Feb 1996]
GB9817804.9
- GPT Limited** Telecommunications system
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9803187 16 Feb 1998]
GB9817848.6
- Telecommunications line terminator test
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
[GB9718428 02 Sep 1997]
GB9818067.2
- Data transmission in an sdh network
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
[GB9718831 05 Sep 1997]
GB9818161.3
- GQ Parachutes Ltd** Parachute opening device
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817716.5
- Graco Childrens Products Inc** Support stand for a stroller
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
Priorities: [US08914787 20 Aug 1997]
GB9818232.2
- Grant, Christopher J** Weight
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9812458 10 Jun 1998]
GB9818350.2
- Gray, Ian** Multi-feature walking aid accessory
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817783.5
- Griffith Textile Machines Limited A** yarn carrier
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817992.2
- Griffith, John D A** surgical sewing device
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817995.5
- Grippa International Limited** Improvements in or relating to apparatus for playing a game
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818312.2
- Groom, John E** Lid/seat lowering device
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818291.8
- Grover, Ronald F** Apparatus for playing a game
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817941.9
- Guilford Pharmaceuticals Inc** Small molecule inhibitors of rotamase activity
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998 [05 Jun 1996]
Priorities: [US08479436 07 Jun 1995] [US08650461 22 May 1996]
GB9817938.5
- Gunter, Martin R** Security marking
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9719985 20 Sep 1997]
GB9818174.6
- Gunton, Bruce S** Aperture closures
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818070.6
- Gutt, Andreas** Lock nuts
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717859 23 Aug 1997]
GB9817857.7
- Haines, Martin** *See* Newell, Tedroy
- Haldane Research Limited** Therapeutic agents
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817838.7
- Hall, David C** Lisiting device
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818058.1
- Halliburton Energy Services, Inc.** Surveying a subterranean borehole using accelerometers
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818117.5
- A method of surveying a bore hole
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717975 22 Aug 1997]
GB9818121.7
- Harley, Kathryn** *See* Harley, Stuart J L
- Harley, Stuart J L and Harley, Kathryn** Manoeuvrable manually propelled castered trolley
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817861.9
- Harrison, Kenneth and Harrison, Ruth M** Heat pressed extruded foam
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817965.8
- Harrison, Ruth M** *See* Harrison, Kenneth
- Hawkins, Nicholas R** Gas pressurisation device
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817835.3
- Hayden, Richard** Modular shelving system
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817974.0
- Head, Philip** Bore hole safety valves
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818229.8
- Mooring system
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818230.6
- Heidelberger Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft** Feeding apparatus
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818113.4
- Hemelryk, Paul R** Gardening device
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817934.4
- Henderson, George L** Hygienic seal for ring-pull cans
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817854.4
- Hewlett-Packard Company** Optical fibre coupling system
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
Priorities: [US08918798 26 Aug 1997]
GB9817812.2
- Ultrasonic echographic system
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
[US08920057 26 Aug 1997]
GB9817815.5
- Lead-frame based vertical interconnect package
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
[US08925423 08 Sep 1997]
GB9818332.0
- Hibbert, Ian J** Trailer lock (trailer safe)
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817760.3
- Hilton, Colin** Self launching kite
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817791.8
- Hiskett, Graham R** *See* Walker, Robert M
- Holley, John E F** Testing equipment
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817982.3
- Holyoak, Richard F** Passenger steady and method of use
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998 [17 Dec 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/03473
PCT Pubn No: WO98/26975
Priorities: [GB9626147 17 Dec 1996]
GB9817841.1
- Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha** Powder coating process and apparatus
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
Priorities: [JP09226462 22 Aug 1997]
GB9818328.8

Applications for Patents - cont

- Horne, Martin** Thermo-electricity generator
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817984.9
- Huang, Shou-Li** Container cap with a detachable folding utensil
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818236.3
- Huang, Ting-Lung** Automatic emergency signal means for vehicles
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
Priorities: [US08917592 26 Aug 1997]
GB9817839.5
- Hubbell Incorporated** Pivotal latching mechanism with interengageable latch arm and catch in a sectionalizer assembly
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
Priorities: [US08/921928 27 Aug 1997]
GB9818120.9
- Hung, Ping F** Fog generating guide tube mounting arrangement
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818217.3
- Huntleigh Technology PLC** *See* Gardner, Arthur M N
- Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd.** Method of forming a field oxide film in a semiconductor device
Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998 [29 Jun 1995]
Priorities: [KR94016088 06 Jul 1994] [KR94016110 06 Jul 1994]
GB9818286.8
- Identec Limited** Transponder identification system
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817859.3
- Imperial Chemical Industries PLC** Polymer composition
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817728.0
- Exothermic catalytic chemical process
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998 [22 Jan 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/00167
PCT Pubn No: WO97/31707
Priorities: [GB9604437 01 Mar 1996]
GB9817975.7
- Impress Metal Packaging Limited** Anti-counterfeiting systems
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817771.0
- Incro Limited** Locking aerosol spray through cap
Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818273.6
- Ingledeu, Peter W** Electrical socket incorporating a safety switch with a removeable actuator
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817761.1
- Interlates Limited and Eka Chemicals (AC) Limited** Paper making process
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998 [24 Dec 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/03552
PCT Pubn No: WO98/30753
Priorities: [US779099 06 Jan 1997]
GB9818211.6
- Interlock Group Limited** A louvre window assembly
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
Priorities: [NZ328726 12 Sep 1997]
GB9817735.5
- International Business Machines Corporation** Conveying urgency via a control
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817862.7
- Remote reboot of hung systems in a data processing system
Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818270.2
- Slider control
Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818284.3
- Isis Innovations Limited** Cancer gene
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818118.3
- ITT Manufacturing Enterprises, Inc.** Cable connector rear routing part
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818325.4
- Iveco (UK) Limited** *See* Cummins Engine Company Limited
- JH Ratcliffe & Co (Paints) Ltd** *See* DKS Packaging Limited
- J Howitt & Son Limited** A novelty device
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817752.0
- J McIntyre (Aluminium) Ltd** Improvements in or relating to fume purification systems
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817990.6
- J R Crompton Limited** Tissue paper II
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817991.4
- Tissue paper I
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817996.3
- James Black Foundation Limited** Benzodiazonine derivatives binding to cholecystokinin or gastrin receptors
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998 [07 Mar 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/00632
PCT Pubn No: WO97/32860
Priorities: [GB9604996 08 Mar 1996]
GB9817823.9
- James, Dilip D** Fixed length coding for digital image compression
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817765.2
- James, Patrick A** *See* White, Kenneth G
- Janssen Pharmaceutica N.V.** Drug targets in candida albicans
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817796.7
- Japan Aviation Electronics Industry Limited** Mounting apparatus and method for mounting a connector to a board with a turn of the connector
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
Priorities: [JP09220531 15 Aug 1997]
GB9817818.9
- Clip connector
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
[JP09220296 15 Aug 1997]
GB9817821.3
- Jelfs, Stewart D** Parallax eliminating device
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817720.7
- Jenoptik Aktiengesellschaft** Safety device for a moving system
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
Priorities: [DE19806852 19 Feb 1998]
GB9818132.4
- Device and method for detecting and distinguishing shelf-forming supports in cassettes and disk-shaped objects deposited thereon
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
[DE19752510 27 Nov 1997]
GB9818134.0
- Device for the transfer of an object between at least two locations
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
[DE19806231 16 Feb 1998]
GB9818136.5
- Jerram, Luke A n** Dimensional retinal after-image projector and amplifier
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817979.9
- Jeyes Group plc** Liquid bleaching compositions
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818131.6
- Johnson, Oliver S** Mineral insulated electric cables
Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998 [17 Jun 1998]
Priorities: [GB9812957 17 Jun 1998]
GB9818293.4
- Johnson, Stuart and Castle, Roger** Remote immobilisation of moving powered vehicles
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818193.6
- Jones, Brian** Rogowski coils
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817758.7
- Joy MM Delaware Inc** Conveying apparatus for a longwall mining machine
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
Priorities: [US948215 09 Oct 1997]
GB9818060.7

Applications for Patents - cont

Kabushiki Kaisha Yokota Seisakusho and Yokota, Hiroshi Wide visual-field recognizing system

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998 [21 Feb 1997]

PCT Appl No: PCT/JP97/00480

PCT Pubn No: WO97/31484

Priorities: [JP08036164 23 Feb 1996]

GB9818050.8

Karaki, Fadi Oscillating domestic fans with back-up power supply and emergency light source

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9817895.7

Keaveney, Enda Carrier bag support means

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9818127.4

Keeling, Malcolm Mounting assembly

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818066.4

Kelly, Patrick H Ruler

Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998

GB9817756.1

Kerr, Sean G Non-return valve unit

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9817952.6

Khambatta, Shahid Resealable drinks container

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818256.1

— Liquid food packaged in a container

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818257.9

Khan-Sullman, Russell Bulb insertion device

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818083.9

Kimsey, Paul Moisture detector

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

Priorities: [GB9811779 03 Jun 1998]

GB9818164.7

King, Roy W 'Flotation angel' an on board flotation devise

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

Priorities: [GB9722353 13 Nov 1997]

GB9818034.2

Kings College London Image enhancement

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998

GB9817865.0

Klaff, Sharon D See Olsfanger, Benzion

Klem, Richard H Multiple-mode wing-in ground effect vehicle

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998 [24 Feb 1997]

PCT Appl No: PCT/US97/02691

PCT Pubn No: WO97/30886

Priorities: [US1222296 23 Feb 1996]

GB9818169.6

Knight, Stephen E and Aragon, Nieves D and Lloyd-Philipps, Arhur B Calendar

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998

Priorities: [GB 14 Aug 1998]

GB9817836.1

Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.

Power transistor device

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818044.1

— Thin film transistors and their manufacture

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818310.6

Kurt Mueller UK Limited Speaker cone

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818051.6

Kvaerner Maritime AS Method for transferring a horizontally arranged rocket from a vessel to a floating structure located at sea

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998 [18 Feb 1997]

PCT Appl No: PCT/NO97/00050

PCT Pubn No: WO97/29947

Priorities: [NO960658 19 Feb 1996]

GB9818002.9

— Method for vertically lifting a horizontally arranged cylindrical object, and a device for use in the method

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998 [18 Feb 1997]

PCT Appl No: PCT/NO97/00051

PCT Pubn No: WO97/29988

[NO960659 19 Feb 1996]

GB9818007.8

Kvaerner Oil & Gas Australia Pty Ltd

Buoyant substructure for offshore platform

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

Priorities: [GB9717831 22 Aug 1997]

[GB9812090 05 Jun 1998]

GB9818142.3

L.T.I. Limited Control of courtesy lights in vehicles

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

Priorities: [GB9717783 22 Aug 1997]

GB9818197.7

— Access facilities for vehicles

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

[GB9717787 22 Aug 1997]

GB9818198.5

Lam, Hung Lid holder

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998

GB9817914.6

Lancaster Glass Fibre Limited Silencer

Cartridge

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9817973.2

Lassut, David Wheel support device

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818177.9

Latch Developments Limited Lock

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998 [13 Mar 1997]

PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/00687

PCT Pubn No: WO97/35084

Priorities: [GB9605462 15 Mar 1996]

GB9817731.4

Laura Ashley Limited Cloth

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818359.3

Lawrence, David H One pin interface

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818154.8

Lee, Paul The phone link alarm

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818080.5

Lenette, Rodney W Athletic apparatus

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818297.5

Levinson, Orde Urinal flushing system

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9818006.0

Libertyville Saddle Shop Inc Stirrup

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

Priorities: [US09022098 11 Feb 1998]

GB9818337.9

Lidgett, Sarah Comforter

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9817948.4

Little, Julie E Cot straws

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9817926.0

Lloyd-Philipps, Arhur B See Knight, Stephen E

LTi Limited Vehicle door dual locking system

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

Priorities: [GB9717784 22 Aug 1997]

GB9818204.1

Lucas Industries public limited company Pumps

Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998

GB9817739.7

— Needle lift sensor

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9817886.6

Luk Getriebe-Systeme GmbH Method of and apparatus for controlling the operation of a clutch in the power train of a motor vehicle

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

Priorities: [DE19737021 26 Aug 1997]

GB9818171.2

Made to Measure Limited Garment hanger

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818287.6

Madge Networks Limited

Communications network

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9818022.7

Applications for Patents - cont

Malvern Instruments Limited

Improvements relating to the measurement of particle size distribution

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818341.1

— Improvements relating to particle size distribution apparatus

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818345.2

— Improvements relating to the measurement of particle size distribution

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818348.6

— Improvements relating to the measurement of particle size distribution

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818351.0

Mannesmann Sachs AG

Torsional oscillation damper

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

Priorities: [DE19736843 25 Aug 1997]

GB9818091.2

— Torsional vibration damper with rolling members as coupling elements

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

[DE19737069 29 Aug 1997]

GB9818093.8

— Diaphragm spring clutch

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998 [01 Apr 1996]

[DE19511967 31 Mar 1995]

GB9818172.0

Mars Incorporated

Method and apparatus for validating coins

Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998

GB9817820.5

— Method and apparatus for validating currency

Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998

GB9817822.1

— Oscillators

Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998

GB9817827.0

Martin, Colin C and Martin, Ronald G

Walking aid and pick up device

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818202.5

Martin, Paul and Quinlan, Matthew and Crawley, Barry

Assemblage of spacers for a cigarette

Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998

GB9817753.8

Martin, Ronald G *See* Martin, Colin C**Matcon (R & D) Limited**

Material handling apparatus

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9818017.7

Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Ltd

Directivity control antenna apparatus

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998 [13 Aug 1997]

Priorities: [JP08226345 28 Aug 1996]

GB9818240.5

Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd

A speaker system

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998 [13 Mar 1996]

Priorities: [JP07054425 14 Mar 1995]

GB9818119.1

Mattel Inc.

Remotely controlled toy vehicle with gyroscopic action rear wheels

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

Priorities: [US08914621 19 Aug 1997]

GB9817944.3

Mayia, Fares and Cattle, Brian

Multifunctional measurements jig

Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998

GB9818333.8

McConnville, Marie and McConville, Anthony

The automatic moving wedge

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9817987.2

McConville, Anthony *See* McConnville, Marie**Mcdougall, Andrew C and Payton, David M**

Curtain walls

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818178.7

McDougall, Ian A and Burrell, Kathryn M and Burrell, Mark R and McDougall, Julie

Garden automatic re-coiling electric extension cable kit

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998

GB9817788.4

McDougall, Julie *See* McDougall, Ian A**McDowell, Peter S**

Exercise apparatus

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818290.0

McRoberts, Davey *See* Montgomery, John**Medical Research Council**

Pathway

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9817930.2

Mellon, Desmond

Water engine

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9818029.2

Merck & Co Inc

Process for synthesizing carbapenem intermediates

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

Priorities: [US60057353 25 Aug 1997]

[GB9801007 16 Jan 1998]

GB9818143.1

Meridian Research Laboratories Limited

Treatment of alopecia

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818295.9

Meritor Light Vehicle Systems (UK) Limited

Vehicle door latch

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9817954.2

Michael Hörauf Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co KG

A container comprising a filling opening

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998

Priorities: [DE19736615 22 Aug 1997]

GB9817919.5

Micro Materials Limited

Adhesion testing

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818196.9

Millers Mechanical (NZ) Ltd

Improvements in control systems

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998

Priorities: [NZ328602 25 Aug 1997]

GB9817726.4

Milner, Peter J

A light-diverting optical element

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998 [21 Feb 1997]

PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/00517

PCT Pubn No: WO97/31276

Priorities: [GB9603639 21 Feb 1996]

GB9817985.6

Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha Inc

In-circuit emulator with internal trace memory

Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998

Priorities: [JP10082198 27 Mar 1998]

GB9817806.4

— Digital VTR

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998 [10 Apr 1995]

[JP06102235 14 Apr 1994]

[JP06107985 21 Apr 1994]

[JP06099370 12 Apr 1994]

[JP06186036 08 Aug 1994]

[JP06102206 15 Apr 1994]

[JP06121718 10 May 1994]

GB9818329.6

MMD Design & Consultancy Limited

A plate conveyor

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9817994.8

Molins PLC

Conveying rod-like articles

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9818011.0

Montgomery, John and Dawson, Michael and McRoberts, Davey

Sensor100/500 heating controller

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818282.7

Moodie, Philip

The disk wheel alarm system

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9817993.0

Moog Inc

Screw adjustment lock mechanism

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

Priorities: [US08932223 17 Sep 1997]

GB9817950.0

Moridan, Majid Y

Cigarette

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998

GB9817915.3

Applications for Patents - cont

Mortimer Technology Holdings Limited Reactor

Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817828.8

Motorola Inc DS-CDMA Receiver and forward link diversity

Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998
Priorities: [US08920558 27 Sep 1997]
GB9818306.4

Motorola Limited Method and apparatus for streamlining in a communication system

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817936.9

— Method of changing a frequency plan in and apparatus for a cellular communications system

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817939.3

— Vehicular traffic congestion detection using a mobile telecommunications network

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818294.2

Munster Simms Engineering Limited Electric bilge pump assembly

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717405 18 Aug 1997]
GB9817931.0

Murata Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Surface acoustic wave device having a langasite single crystal substrate

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
Priorities: [JP09231294 27 Aug 1997]
[JP10011498 23 Jan 1998]
GB9818000.3

Naco Incorporated Roll control mechanism for swing motion truck

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
Priorities: [US08916881 22 Aug 1997]
GB9817937.7

NCR International Inc. Self service terminal

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818057.3

NCR International, Inc. Self-service terminal

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817946.8

Neopost Limited Print head transport mechanism

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9818025.0

— Print head transport mechanism

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9818026.8

New Holland UK Limited See Cummins Engine Company Limited**New I-So Enterprises Co; Ltd** Scoring board mounting arrangement for a golf cart

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9818005.2

Newell, Tedroy and Haines, Martin Fatigue relief

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717470.0 18 Aug 1997]
GB9817729.8

Newstead, Charles E Trousers (for young children/babies) with knee pads

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818189.4

Nisaba Group Ltd Interactive system for enabling TV shopping

Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817829.6

Nokia Mobile Phones Limited Data transfer

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
Priorities: [FI973373 18 Aug 1997]
GB9818013.6

— Packaging

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
[FI973537 28 Aug 1997]
GB9818015.1

Nor.Web DPL Limited Signal connection device for a power line telecommunication system

Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817840.3

Nordstrom Inc Golf shoes with aligned traction members

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
Priorities: [US08914287 18 Aug 1997]
GB9817924.5

Nortcliffe, Ralph Toy vehicle

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817885.8

Novartis AG Organic compounds

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818101.9

— Organic compounds

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818102.7

— Organic compounds

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818104.3

— Organic compounds

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818105.0

— Macrolide compositions

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998 [26 Oct 1995]
Priorities: [GB9422306 04 Nov 1994]
GB9818244.7

— Macrolide compositions

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998 [25 Oct 1995]
[GB9421613 26 Oct 1994]
GB9818245.4

— Organic compounds

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818340.3

— Organic compounds

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818343.7

NSK Limited Rolling bearing

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
Priorities: [JP09221742 18 Aug 1997]
[JP09239642 04 Sep 1997]
GB9817920.3

NuAire Limited Ventilating system

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818305.6

Nycomed Imaging AS Apparatus

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9818021.9

O'Connell, Mark T Dialysis probe

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817877.5

O'Connor, John N Ronnoc paint strainer

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817894.0

O'Connor, Mel Voltage reduction sensing switch

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817772.8

O'Dowd, Owen Curvers

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9801431.9 23 Jan 1998]
GB9817832.0

Oakes, Frank Automatic bale arm positioner (A.B.A.P.)

Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817787.6

Odulele, Albert See Ezissi, Christopher

Olsfanger, Benzion and Klaff, Sharon D An internal combustion engine

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818108.4

Openwrite Limited A communication system for facilitating communication between a pc and a host computer

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
Priorities: [IE061797 20 Aug 1997]
GB9818130.8

Origin Products Limited Article with movement means

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9718164 29 Aug 1997]
GB9818041.7

— Control means for toy

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
[GB9718164 29 Aug 1997]
GB9818042.5

Osborne, Jonathan Apparatus for recording snoring

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818296.7

Oxford BioMedica (UK) Limited Adapter molecules for targeting viral particles to cells

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998 [28 Feb 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/00570
PCT Pubn No: WO97/32026
Priorities: [GB9604354 29 Feb 1996]
GB9817903.9

Applications for Patents - cont

- Enhanced pro-drug activation
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818103.5
- P H Systems Design Limited** Dynamic keyboard labeling and messaging system
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818168.8
- Patterson, Ranson** The patterson patching kit
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818261.1
- Payton, David M** *See* Mcdougall, Andrew C
- Peachey, Paul** Improvements relating to workpiece holders
Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818271.0
- Pegram, Adam** Vibrating w.c. seat
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818163.9
- Pfizer Limited** Antithrombotic agents
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817819.7
- Compounds
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818088.8
- Antifungal compositions
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818258.7
- Philips Electronics N.V.** Manufacture of electronic devices comprising thin-film circuit elements
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817745.4
- Phillips, Barry** *See* Clarke, Christopher D
- Phillips, Graham N A** fry pan with two compartments
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817855.1
- A saucepan with two compartments making two saucepans in one
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817856.9
- A double cup saucer
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818069.8
- Pietrinferno, Umberto** Light flashing apparatus
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817960.9
- Pinter, Louis** Fish-attractor/lure device
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817713.2
- Plascott, Malcolm** Carrier bag hand cradle
Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998
GB9818274.4
- Playle, Mark** Motorcycle centre-stand mounting extension
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818087.0
- Pond, Richard J** Improvements relating to valves
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818175.3
- Powell, Alexander R** Cell culture apparatus
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818166.2
- Pritchard, Robert W** Sealant control valve
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818046.6
- Procter & Gamble Company, The** Cosmetic compositions
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9818016.9
- Disposable premoistened wipe having opacity agent
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
Priorities: [US08915349 22 Aug 1997]
GB9818020.1
- Cosmetic compositions
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818123.3
- Prolifix Limited and Vereniging Het Nederlands Kanker Instituut** Improvements relating to assays
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818243.9
- Purdy, Colin** Sheet material working apparatus
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817858.5
- Q-Core Limited** Early entry pct
Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998 [01 Jan 2099]
PCT Appl No: PCT/IL97/00290
PCT Pubn No: WO99/99999
GB9818288.4
- Early entry pct
Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998 [01 Jan 2099]
PCT Appl No: PCT/IL97/00289
PCT Pubn No: WO99/99999
GB9818289.2
- Qirk Limited** Computer input device
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817852.8
- Quadrant Holdings Cambridge Limited** Vaccine
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818133.2
- Quatroserve Ltd** Sewage treatment
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818321.3
- Queen Mary and Westone College** Cancer treatment
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9818023.5
- Quinlan, Matthew** *See* Martin, Paul
- R.P. Scherer Corporation** The formation of indicia in the base of a blister pack for transference to a body cast therein
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817793.4
- Ramskill, Paul and Ward, Brian G** Dome spirit level
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817875.9
- Raven, Kevin W and Raven, Paul A** Sliding bogie trailers
Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818266.0
- Raven, Paul A** *See* Raven, Kevin W
- Reekie Manufacturing Limited** Apparatus for removing extraneous matter from a ground crop
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998 [26 Feb 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/00540
PCT Pubn No: WO97/31519
Priorities: [GB9604136 27 Feb 1996]
GB9818059.9
- Reifenhauser GmbH & Co. Maschinenfabrik** Method of winding up a web and device for implementing the method
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
Priorities: [DE19738519 03 Sep 1997]
GB9817881.7
- Retail Products Limited** Shelving systems for supermarkets
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817773.6
- Rhodes, John and Rhodes, Peter and Evans, Brian K** Pharmaceutical composition
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818233.0
- Rhodes, Peter** *See* Rhodes, John
- Ricoh Co Ltd** Electrophotographic photoconductor drum
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
Priorities: [JP09239101 21 Aug 1997]
[JP 20 Aug 1998]
[JP09309438 27 Oct 1997]
GB9818338.7
- Rieter-Scragg Limited** Textile yarn and its production
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818043.3
- Robert Bosch GmbH** Fuel-injection device for internal combustion engines
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
Priorities: [DE19738804 05 Sep 1997]
GB9817918.7
- Electric tool
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
[DE19738094 01 Sep 1997]
GB9818222.3

Applications for Patents - cont

Roger West Laboratories Limited

Further improvements relating to strain transducers

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998

GB9817770.2

Rohm Co. Ltd Optical communication module

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

Priorities: [JP09229393 26 Aug 1997]

GB9818227.2

Rohovit, Lizabeth See Gelonkin, Anton E**Roke Manor Research Limited**

Programmable packet header processor

Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998

GB9817725.6

— Improvements in or relating to radio communication systems

Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998

Priorities: [GB9814779 09 Jul 1998]

GB9818303.1

Rolls-Royce plc A combustion chamber

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818160.5

Rooney, Joseph A D Magnetic impulse drive

Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998

GB9817776.9

Rosecharm Limited Electric flow boiler

Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998

GB9817831.2

Rossi, Theresa C Platform tray for T.V., VCR, and telephone remotes and the like

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998

Priorities: [CA81940 04 Oct 1997]

GB9817779.3

Rothmans International Services Limited

Pack for smoking articles

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818357.7

Rover Group Limited A security system

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9817867.6

— A security system

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9817870.0

— A method of moulding and a moulding formed thereby

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9817890.8

— Tooling apparatus

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9817891.6

— An air bag arrangement

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9817983.1

— A security system

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818073.0

— Subframe mounting

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818081.3

— Vehicle suspensions

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818268.6

— Vehicle suspensions

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818269.4

Rowe, Geoffrey Gloves

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818061.5

Rowe, James J Improvements in or relating to pallets

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818048.2

Royal Ordnance plc Reduction of noxious gaseous emissions in thermal processing of contaminated materials

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818298.3

RTS Thurnall Plc Improvements in or relating to microtubes and microtube blocks

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818153.0

Ryford Limited Improvements relating to the moulding of articles of plastics material

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818062.3

— An elongate article

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

GB9818063.1

Samsung Display Devices Co Ltd A

lithium manganese oxide powder, preparation method thereof, and a lithium

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

Priorities: [KR97041170 26 Aug 1997]

GB9818096.1

Samsung Electronics Co Limited

Development system for manufacturing semiconductor devices and controlling method thereof

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998

Priorities: [KR97-73507 24 Dec 1997]

GB9817723.1

— An mpeg2 moving picture encoding/decoding system

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

[KR97039481 20 Aug 1997]

GB9817878.3

— Optical pulse amplifier

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

[KR97041199 26 Aug 1997]

GB9817988.0

— A semi soft handoff method using multiple common frequencies

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

[KR040042-97 22 Aug 1997]

GB9818031.8

— Method for fabricating silica glass

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

[KR97042751 29 Aug 1997]

[KR98019263 27 May 1998]

GB9818056.5

— A method for manufacturing a capacitor

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

[KR98010584 26 Mar 1998]

GB9818206.6

— Power control in an optical fibre amplifier

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

[KR97040280 22 Aug 1997]

[KR98029585 23 Jul 1998]

GB9818250.4

— Optical pickup apparatus and method

Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998

[KR97044707 30 Aug 1997]

GB9818299.1

— Method and device for noninvasive measurement of concentrations of blood components

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

[KR9745970 05 Sep 1997]

[KR9821969 12 Jun 1998]

GB9818315.5

Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. An imaging device and method of fabricating

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

Priorities: [KR987218 05 Mar 1998]

GB9818253.8

Savine, Robert J A golf board game

Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998

GB9817768.6

SCA Mölnlycke AB Shape-stable absorbent article

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

Priorities: [SE9702999.5 20 Aug 1997]

GB9818089.6

Schlumberger Limited Data acquisition apparatus

Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998

GB9817732.2

Schoolhill Hydraulic Engineering Company Limited

An engagement mechanism

Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998

Priorities: [GB9717359 16 Aug 1997]

GB9817744.7

Scientific Generics Limited

Communication system

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9818010.2

— Variable reluctance motor

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9818106.8

— Laminate marking system

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9818116.7

Screen Technology Limited Display using an electro-optic modulator

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998

GB9817906.2

Scully, G J A hovercraft

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818203.3

Applications for Patents - cont

- Seagate Technology Inc.** Active electromagnetic damping system for spindle motors
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998 [19 Mar 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US97/04277
PCT Pubn No: WO97/36361
Priorities: [US60014178 26 Mar 1996]
GB9818259.5
- Sputter textured magnetic recording medium
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998 [23 Dec 1996]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US96/20159
PCT Pubn No: WO97/32055
[US608072 28 Feb 1996]
GB9818260.3
- Secretary of State for Defence, The** Liquid crystal materials and devices
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998 [27 Mar 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/00860
PCT Pubn No: WO97/00860
Priorities: [GB9606768 29 Mar 1996]
GB9818195.1
- Liquid crystal marocycles
Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998 [19 Mar 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/00744
PCT Pubn No: WO97/36947
[GB9607259 01 Apr 1996]
GB9818267.8
- Security Interface Ltd** Vehicle theft prevention device and method
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817958.3
- Seetru Ltd** An improved form of rim clamp for flanges
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817863.5
- Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha A** semiconductor optical device and a method of manufacture thereof
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818201.7
- Sharpe, William F** Flagstone joint rake
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817740.5
- Weeding tool
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817951.8
- Shieh, Shanq-Ching** Foldable golf cart
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818221.5
- Shippen, James M A** flexible funnel for a low cost wind turbine
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818152.2
- Shortall, James B A** process for the reduction in size of coarse particulate material
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818241.3
- Shuttleworth, William J** Internal combustion engines
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9804607.1 04 Mar 1998]
GB9818032.6
- Sidebottom, Paul B** Rim seal
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817792.6
- Siemens Aktiengesellschaft** Instrument for measuring the speed of rotation of a motor vehicle wheel
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
Priorities: [DE19736405 21 Aug 1997]
GB9818139.9
- Device for controlling an automatic gearbox for a motor vehicle
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
[DE19736406 21 Aug 1997]
GB9818140.7
- Simeou, Andreas A** Electronic vehicle immobiliser
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817923.7
- Simon, Isvan** Liquid power machine
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
Priorities: [CH196897 22 Aug 1997]
GB9817833.8
- Simpson, Ian** Mirror apparatus
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817964.1
- Skill, Stephen** Pump
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9813342 19 Jun 1998]
GB9818322.1
- Smith & Nephew plc** Compositions
Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818278.5
- Smith International Inc** Drill bit and method
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
Priorities: [US 15 Aug 1997]
GB9817825.4
- Smith, Simon** See Ezissi, Christopher
- SmithKline Beecham Biologicals (s.a.)** Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817824.7
- Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817826.2
- Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9818004.5
- Smithkline Beecham Corporation** See SmithKline Beecham p.l.c.
- SmithKline Beecham p.l.c.** Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817897.3
- Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817898.1
- Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817900.5
- Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817901.3
- New use
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817902.1
- Novel use
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817904.7
- Medicaments
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817905.4
- Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817907.0
- Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9818009.4
- Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818095.3
- Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818224.9
- SmithKline Beecham p.l.c. and Smithkline Beecham Corporation** Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818100.1
- Smiths Industries Public Limited Company** Medico-Surgical tube assemblies
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817942.7
- Medico-surgical tubes
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9718440 02 Sep 1997]
GB9818155.5
- Sofitech N.V. and Dow Chemical, The Company** Shale-stabilizing additives
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817780.1
- Sony Corporation** Digital cordless telephone
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998 [08 Dec 1995]
Priorities: [JP06306499 09 Dec 1994]
GB9818239.7
- Sparkes, Angela E P** Edwards the music code
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818079.7
- Specialised Petroleum Services Limited** Down-hole tool with centralising component
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818181.1
- St Ivel Ltd** A method for producing a food product
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817810.6

Applications for Patents - cont

- A method for producing a food product
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817811.4
- A food product
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817814.8
- Stairway Distribution Ltd** Secure container
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817876.7
- Stanhope, Kenneth J** Umbrella stand
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818263.7
- Steadman, William D** Beverage container
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818072.2
- Stephenson, Adam** Disabled orange badge holder
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818049.0
- Sterne, Gary** Fizzkeeper
Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818272.8
- STMicroelectronics Limited** Designing addition circuits
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817899.9
- Stokes, Michael** Electrical plug immobiliser
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817809.8
- Stolt Comex Seaway Limited** A method of friction welding tubular members
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998 [27 Feb 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/00535
PCT Pubn No: WO97/32686
Priorities: [GB9605054 09 Mar 1996]
GB9817962.5
- STONEMARK INDUSTRIAL LIMITED** Aerated floor system
Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998
GB9818334.6
- Strong, Kenneth F G** Tow bar
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817945.0
- SU Automotive Limited** Oil pump
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817864.3
- Surplus, Norman F** Open water impeller device
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818159.7
- Sweetapple, Matthew J** Containers for portable fluid
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817966.6
- Swift, Keith** Emergency safety and repair sleeve incorporating repair procedure
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817849.4
- Szczepanski, Jozef A** generator and expander of frequencies for loudspeakers
Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818262.9
- T & N Technology Limited** Disc brake
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817718.1
- Disc brake system
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817741.3
- Disc brake
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817747.0
- Disc brake system
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817748.8
- Disc brake system
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817749.6
- Friction material and support assembly for a disc brake
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817750.4
- Disc brake system
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817751.2
- Disc brake system
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817759.5
- Friction material supporting assembly for a disc brake
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817763.7
- Disc brake
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817764.5
- Brake pad assembly
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817766.0
- Disc brake
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817767.8
- Disc brake pad assembly
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817784.3
- Brake system
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817786.8
- Disc brake rotor
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9718982 09 Sep 1997]
GB9818147.2
- Taiyo Yuden Co.Ltd.** Wire wound electronic component
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
Priorities: [JP09237687 19 Aug 1997]
[JP09237688 19 Aug 1997]
[JP09237690 19 Aug 1997]
GB9817928.6
- Tan, Boon Y** Vehicle signalling apparatus
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998 [21 Feb 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/SG97/00007
PCT Pubn No: WO97/30869
Priorities: [SG9606145 24 Feb 1996]
GB9817892.4
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson** Frequency synthesis
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817908.8
- Telford Extrusions Limited** Loft hatch
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817866.8
- Trims
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817869.2
- Textron Fastening Systems Limited** Threaded fastener
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818255.3
- Theramark Limited** Drug targeting I
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818027.6
- Drug targeting II
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818030.0
- Drug targeting
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818156.3
- Thomas Swan & Co Ltd** Supercritical hydrogenation
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998 [11 Apr 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/01014
PCT Pubn No: WO97/38955
Priorities: [GB9607917 17 Apr 1996]
GB9817801.5
- Thyssen Stahl Aktiengesellschaft** Double-layered sheet metal; process for its production and use of such double-layered sheet metal
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
Priorities: [DE19735421 15 Aug 1997]
GB9817742.1
- Tilt, Margaret J** Easy load luggage container
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817755.3
- Trans Nordic Hydraulics Limited** An hydraulic power system
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817896.5
- Trip Industries Holding B V** Strong flexible dry transfers
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717681 20 Aug 1997]
GB9818228.0
- Tseng, Chun-Jung** A car side-sight assistance & burglar-free device
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817989.8

Applications for Patents - cont

- Turner Intellectual Property Limited**
Cutting/breaking apparatus
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817746.2
- Turner, Robert** Therapeutic compound
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9818012.8
- Turner, Timothy A** Improvements in or relating to load supporting arrangements
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9805633 18 Mar 1998]
GB9817947.6
- Tyne, Philip J** Chin and neck exerciser
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
Priorities: [US60065414 12 Nov 1997]
[US09016778 30 Jan 1998]
GB9817837.9
- Ultronics Limited** An electro hydraulic proportional control valve assembly
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717713 22 Aug 1997]
GB9818200.9
- Undershaw Global Limited**
Improvements in and relating to data processing apparatus and verification methods
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818184.5
- Improvements in and relating to data communication
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818186.0
- Improvements in and relating to access control
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818187.8
- Communication system, apparatus and method
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818188.6
- Unilever Plc** Dispensing container
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817813.0
- Cosmetic composition
Date Lodged: 14 Aug 1998
GB9817817.1
- United States Enrichment Corporation** Removal of uranium contamination from magnesium fluoride slag
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
Priorities: [US08916612 22 Aug 1997]
GB9818226.4
- United Utilities PLC** Coating lead surfaces
Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818300.7
- University Court of The University of Glasgow** Assay
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818234.8
- University of Bradford** Energy absorption
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
Priorities: [GB9717688 22 Aug 1997]
GB9818071.4
- University of Bristol** A mobile telephone
Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998
GB9817754.6
- University of Glasgow, The University Court of the Gene** and use thereof
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818235.5
- University of Newcastle upon Tyne** A transverse flux electric machine with claw pole geometry
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817873.4
- University of Saskatchewan** Process for converting phytate into inorganic phosphate
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9818126.6
- University of Strathclyde** Liquid purification
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817978.1
- University of Surrey** Ion implantation dosimetry method and apparatus
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818330.4
- University Of Wales, The Bangor** Improvements in or relating to the preparation of chemical pulp from cellulosic materials
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818064.9
- University of York** Catalyst and its use in oxidation of alkylaromatics
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817932.8
- University of York, The** Silica-supported peroxycarboxylic acids
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817933.6
- Uponor BV** Method of joining plastics pipes and heat fusion fittings therefor
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818249.6
- V & A Marketing Ltd** Non-spill feeding dish arrangement for babies
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817977.3
- Valpar Industrial Limited** Elastomeric fender
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998 [15 May 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/01328
PCT Pubn No: WO97/44236
Priorities: [GB96910686 22 May 1996]
GB9817871.8
- Vanguard Medica Limited** New use
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817911.2
- Verdin, Nicholas R** Compact portable fan for room ventilation
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
GB9817972.4
- Vereniging Het Nederlands Kanker Instituut** *See* Prolifix Limited
- Victoria University of Manchester, The** Foam control
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818179.5
- Vine, Christopher G C** Training aid apparatus
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818248.8
- Visa International Service Association** Key replacement in a public key cryptosystem
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998 [21 Feb 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US97/02984
PCT Pubn No: WO97/31450
Priorities: [US605427 22 Feb 1996]
GB9818207.4
- Wales, Robert** Pro-pipe pipe dresser
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817997.1
- Walker, Robert M and Hiskett, Graham R** Display apparatus
Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818292.6
- Walker, Terence L** Navigation plotter
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817874.2
- Walton, John D** Variable displacement machine
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998
GB9817880.9
- Ward, Brian G** *See* Ramskill, Paul
- Weatherford/Lamb Inc** An apparatus for facilitating the connection of tubulars using a top drive
Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998
GB9818358.5
- Weatherford/Lamb, Inc** An apparatus for facilitating the connection of tubulars using a top drive
Date Lodged: 24 Aug 1998
GB9818360.1
- Weatherill, Neil K** ICEBLAST
Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998
GB9818301.5
- Wells, Simon** *See* Allport, Colin
- Wellstead, Matthew** Security unit
Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998
GB9817844.5
- Westbrook, John R** Computer mouse
Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998
GB9818078.9
- Westinghouse Signals Limited** Railway signalling
Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998
GB9818162.1

Applications for Patents - cont

Weston Medical Limited Needleless injectors and other devices
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998
 GB9818110.0

— Device for metered fluid delivery
Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9818111.8

Whitaker, The Corporation A method of electrically interconnecting a tester to a device, and an electrical connector therefor

Date Lodged: 20 Aug 1998

Priorities: [GB9717774 21 Aug 1997]

GB9818212.4

White, Kenneth G and James, Patrick A Water conservation systems

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9817851.0

Whiteman, Geoffrey Storage device

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9817971.6

Whitlock, Terence E D Inhaler

Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998

GB9817721.5

Willans, Keith Chair raising support arrangement

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9818028.4

Williams, David N L Proactive seat support

Date Lodged: 15 Aug 1998

GB9817734.8

Willis, Stephen D and Coppenhall, Andrew G J Mask 'n' paint

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9817853.6

Wood, John Thermal slitting blade and knife

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818285.0

Yamaha Corporation Music and graphic apparatus audio-visually modeling acoustic instrument

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

Priorities: [JP09224732 21 Aug 1997]

GB9818327.0

Yang, Hsin C Component assembly of rack

Date Lodged: 19 Aug 1998

GB9817956.7

Yokota, Hiroshi See Kabushiki Kaisha Yokota Seisakusho

Zeneca Limited DNA constructs

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1998

GB9817909.6

— Genetic method

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9818001.1

— Polynucleotide sequences

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1998

GB9818003.7

— Chemical compounds

Date Lodged: 22 Aug 1998

GB9818280.1

Zetex plc Gated semiconductor device

Date Lodged: 21 Aug 1998

GB9818182.9

ADDENDA

British Aerospace Public Limited

Company Methods of processing a multiple array MARS system

Date Lodged: 17 Aug 1985

GB8520661.3

— Target detection

Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1986

Priorities: [GB8520661 17 Aug 1985]

GB8620091.2

Diehl GmbH and Co A reactive armour protection

Date Lodged: 23 Jun 1988

Priorities: [IE3729212 02 Sep 1987]

GB8814947.1

Firma Standard Elektrik Lorenz AG

See Siemens Aktiengesellschaft

ML Aviation Limited Attachment of stores

Date Lodged: 17 Dec 1990

GB9027271.7

Roke Manor Research Limited

Improvements in or relating to radio frequency direction finding apparatus

Date Lodged: 28 Jul 1994

GB9415193.3

Rolls-Royce plc Missiles with ejectable cargoes

Date Lodged: 23 Jul 1981

Priorities: [GB8031710 01 Oct 1980]

GB8122577.3

— Improved particle separator

Date Lodged: 16 Nov 1993

GB9323621.4

Siemens Aktiengesellschaft and Firma

Standard Elektrik Lorenz AG

Untitled

Date Lodged: 04 Apr 1985

Priorities: [DE3429454 10 Aug 1984]

GB8508985.2

Siemens Aktiengesellschaft and Firma

Standard Elektrik Lorenz AG Radio communication link relay stations

Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1985

Priorities: [DE3429454 10 Aug 1984]

GB8517269.0

Siemens Aktiengesellschaft and Firma

Standard Elektrik Lorenz AG Radio communication link relay stations

Date Lodged: 29 Nov 1989

GB8926947.6

Thorn EMI Limited Radar

Date Lodged: 29 Feb 1988

Priorities: [GB8704800 02 Mar 1987]

GB8804699.0

Zacharias, Athanassios Method for guiding a missile and missiles

Date Lodged: 19 Mar 1993

Priorities: [DE42101131 27 Mar 1992]

GB9305667.9

Applications terminated before Publication under Section 16(1)

This index lists, according to the year of application and in ascending number order within each year, applications which have been withdrawn, taken to be withdrawn, treated as having been withdrawn, refused, or treated as having been refused, before publication under Section 16(1).

This index lists applications according to the year of application and in ascending application number order within each year

GB8926947.6	GB9713758.2	GB9714142.8	GB9714943.9	GB9715246.6	GB9721207.0
GB9027271.7	GB9713765.7	GB9714144.4	GB9714948.8	GB9715247.4	GB9721560.2
GB9323621.4	GB9713767.3	GB9714146.9	GB9714950.4	GB9715252.4	GB9722187.3
GB9624772.1	GB9713772.3	GB9714152.7	GB9714953.8	GB9715266.4	GB9722886.0
GB9626070.8	GB9713774.9	GB9714153.5	GB9714954.6	GB9715269.8	GB9723476.9
GB9701906.1	GB9713779.8	GB9714155.0	GB9714955.3	GB9715275.5	GB9725737.2
GB9702145.5	GB9713782.2	GB9714158.4	GB9714966.0	GB9715284.7	GB9802497.9
GB9702254.5	GB9713786.3	GB9714161.8	GB9714967.8	GB9715295.3	GB9803537.1
GB9702333.7	GB9713791.3	GB9714162.6	GB9714978.5	GB9715296.1	GB9804995.0
GB9702475.6	GB9713806.9	GB9714164.2	GB9714979.3	GB9715298.7	GB9805009.9
GB9702620.7	GB9713849.9	GB9714166.7	GB9714981.9	GB9715306.8	GB9806021.3
GB9702964.9	GB9713872.1	GB9714168.3	GB9714982.7	GB9715309.2	GB9806557.6
GB9703082.9	GB9713889.5	GB9714171.7	GB9714983.5	GB9715311.8	GB9808460.1
GB9703258.5	GB9713898.6	GB9714180.8	GB9714985.0	GB9715315.9	GB9809917.9
GB9703293.2	GB9713900.0	GB9714187.3	GB9714995.9	GB9715316.7	GB9811263.4
GB9703311.2	GB9713904.2	GB9714188.1	GB9714996.7	GB9715322.5	GB9813710.2
GB9703339.3	GB9713913.3	GB9714213.7	GB9715008.0	GB9715323.3	GB9813960.3
GB9703380.7	GB9713914.1	GB9714225.1	GB9715010.6	GB9715340.7	
GB9703502.6	GB9713919.0	GB9714227.7	GB9715019.7	GB9715346.4	
GB9703506.7	GB9713921.6	GB9714234.3	GB9715024.7	GB9715348.0	
GB9703510.9	GB9713923.2	GB9714295.4	GB9715030.4	GB9715357.1	
GB9703651.1	GB9713930.7	GB9714309.3	GB9715034.6	GB9715359.7	
GB9703790.7	GB9713933.1	GB9714325.9	GB9715039.5	GB9715402.5	
GB9703826.9	GB9713935.6	GB9714390.3	GB9715045.2	GB9715403.3	
GB9703913.5	GB9713946.3	GB9714391.1	GB9715049.4	GB9716794.4	
GB9704210.5	GB9713949.7	GB9714740.9	GB9715059.3	GB9716981.7	
GB9704550.4	GB9713951.3	GB9714742.5	GB9715060.1	GB9717725.7	
GB9704588.4	GB9713953.9	GB9714744.1	GB9715064.3	GB9717818.0	
GB9704752.6	GB9713963.8	GB9714746.6	GB9715067.6	GB9717857.8	
GB9704794.8	GB9713966.1	GB9714749.0	GB9715073.4	GB9717866.9	
GB9704831.8	GB9713975.2	GB9714751.6	GB9715081.7	GB9718270.3	
GB9704989.4	GB9713983.6	GB9714753.2	GB9715082.5	GB9718285.1	
GB9705010.8	GB9713986.9	GB9714756.5	GB9715085.8	GB9718287.7	
GB9705149.4	GB9713987.7	GB9714760.7	GB9715086.6	GB9718637.3	
GB9705197.3	GB9713997.6	GB9714765.6	GB9715087.4	GB9718766.0	
GB9705200.5	GB9713998.4	GB9714770.6	GB9715093.2	GB9718982.3	
GB9705212.0	GB9714007.3	GB9714778.9	GB9715101.3	GB9719243.9	
GB9705332.6	GB9714009.9	GB9714795.3	GB9715127.8	GB9719324.7	
GB9705333.4	GB9714018.0	GB9714837.3	GB9715130.2	GB9719337.9	
GB9705338.3	GB9714019.8	GB9714839.9	GB9715138.5	GB9719451.8	
GB9705345.8	GB9714027.1	GB9714841.5	GB9715150.0	GB9719556.4	
GB9705346.6	GB9714028.9	GB9714844.9	GB9715159.1	GB9719563.0	
GB9705376.3	GB9714032.1	GB9714845.6	GB9715160.9	GB9719612.5	
GB9705454.8	GB9714036.2	GB9714846.4	GB9715163.3	GB9719693.5	
GB9705455.5	GB9714050.3	GB9714857.1	GB9715164.1	GB9719728.9	
GB9705456.3	GB9714053.7	GB9714872.0	GB9715173.2	GB9719953.3	
GB9705524.8	GB9714060.2	GB9714873.8	GB9715175.7	GB9719982.2	
GB9706097.4	GB9714071.9	GB9714874.6	GB9715177.3	GB9719983.0	
GB9706113.9	GB9714082.6	GB9714875.3	GB9715180.7	GB9720068.7	
GB9706116.2	GB9714083.4	GB9714876.1	GB9715184.9	GB9720154.5	
GB9707745.7	GB9714085.9	GB9714877.9	GB9715189.8	GB9720185.9	
GB9708552.6	GB9714087.5	GB9714880.3	GB9715191.4	GB9720196.6	
GB9709684.6	GB9714088.3	GB9714888.6	GB9715194.8	GB9720198.2	
GB9712748.4	GB9714101.4	GB9714893.6	GB9715198.9	GB9720320.2	
GB9712980.3	GB9714108.9	GB9714898.5	GB9715203.7	GB9720376.4	
GB9713227.8	GB9714117.0	GB9714932.2	GB9715211.0	GB9720689.0	
GB9713593.3	GB9714119.6	GB9714936.3	GB9715226.8	GB9720825.0	
GB9713658.4	GB9714132.9	GB9714938.9	GB9715230.0	GB9721060.3	

Applications terminated after Publication under Section 16(1)

This index lists, according to the year of application and in ascending application number within each year, applications which have been withdrawn, treated as having been withdrawn, refused, or treated as having been refused, after publication under Section 16(1). Alongside each application is the related publication number.

GB9326214.5	GB2285578
GB9400911.5	GB2285966
GB9400915.6	GB2285980
GB9400926.3	GB2285920
GB9400943.8	GB2290516
GB9400974.3	GB2285797
GB9401045.1	GB2285752
GB9401064.2	GB2285738
GB9401089.9	GB2286017
GB9401146.7	GB2285824
GB9401147.5	GB2285741
GB9401148.3	GB2290529
GB9401338.0	GB2287306
GB9419924.7	GB2285886
GB9419928.8	GB2285887
GB9419930.4	GB2285889
GB9425922.3	GB2286672
GB9425923.1	GB2286673
GB9425924.9	GB2286674
GB9425925.6	GB2286044
GB9500940.3	GB2286183
GB9500961.9	GB2285787
GB9501023.7	GB2285792
GB9501026.0	GB2285844
GB9501181.3	GB2285788
GB9501275.3	GB2285835
GB9511911.1	GB2290893
GB9521796.4	GB2292388
GB9603761.9	GB2298728
GB9612684.2	GB2314268
GB9612759.2	GB2314252
GB9612927.5	GB2314326
GB9613072.9	GB2314337
GB9704930.8	GB2323025

Applications published : Subject-Matter Index

GB2324016 - GB2324233

This index sets out details of applications in the above number range which are published under Section 16(1) as from the date of publication of this issue of the Journal. Printed copies of the applications, together with the front pages containing their abstracts and bibliographic and classification data, and copies of search report under section 17, are now available at £2.67 per copy (including postage) from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP9 1RH. These items are also available, but for a limited period only, to personal callers at 25 Southampton Buildings, London WC2A 1AY.

The index also includes applications in the above number range derived from applications under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) which have entered the UK national phase. Printed copies of the front page of these applications are similarly available together with English translations of those applications published under the PCT in a language other than English.

Each entry in the index provides the following information: the publication number; the application number; the date on which the application was filed at the Office; the name(s) of the applicant(s) and the country of incorporation; the abstract title; any priority details; the United Kingdom Classification Heading(s) assigned to the application; and the International Patent Classification assigned to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the application number and the date of filing of the earlier application are included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European Patent application, then the application number, the date of filing, the publication number and the date of publication of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

In the index, the entries are grouped in ascending publication number order according to the UK Classification Headings. The UK Heading is given at the beginning of each group. Where an application has been classified in a supplementary (or secondary) Heading, then the entry under the primary Heading includes details of the application and the entry under the supplementary Heading is in the form of a cross reference to the primary Heading (see example 4).

The publication number is the seven figure number given to an application when it is published and by which it will be recorded on the Register of Patents. Printed copies of each application will also be identified by the publication number, followed by the document type "A". This identification should be quoted in full when ordering copies. However, for all proceedings up to grant of a patent, the application number originally assigned should be used.

There follows four examples of entries for this index. The first does not include any information on priorities, earlier applications, or PCT or EP applications. The second and third include priority information. In addition, the second includes information carried for a divisional application, and the third includes information

carried for an application derived from a PCT application. The fourth example shows an entry under a supplementary Heading.

Example 1

(52)A5G

(11)GB2284155 (21)(GB9324164.4) (22)24 Nov 1993
(71)THE BEAUTIFUL BOUQUET COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
(54)Volatile fluid sampler
(52)UKC Headings: A5G B5N U1S(51)Int C^f A61L 9/12 B32B 7/06 B32B 7/12

Example 2

(52)G4V

(11)GB2284291 (21)(GB9420670.3) (22) 13 Oct 1994 (Date lodged)
(62)[28 Sep 1992] (Parent filing date)
(71)ANRITSU CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
(54)Coin discriminating apparatus
Divisional earlier date under Section 15(4)
(62)GB9311170.6 (Parent application number)
Priorities: [(33)JP(31)03276809 (32) 28 Sep 1991] [(33)JP(31)04089601 (32) 13 Mar 1992]
(52)UKC Headings: G4V (51)Int C^f G07D 5/02 G07D 5/08

Example 3

(52)B3D

(11)GB2284167 (21)(GB9503058.1) (22)16 Feb 1995 (Date of lodging PCT application)
(86)[20 Jun 1994] (PCT filing date)
(71)JAMES N EASTWOOD
(54)Camshaft bearing surface finishing tool
Priorities:[(33)AU (31)PL3499 (32)18 Jun 1993
PCT Details: (86)PCT/AU94/00333
(87)WO92/00293 05 Jan 1995
(52)UKC Headings: B3D U1S (51)Int C^f B24B 15/00 B24D 15/00 B24D 17/00

Example 4

(52)B8M

(11)GB2284199 *See* entry under Heading B8R

A1A

GB2324016 (GB9707097.3) 08 Apr 1997
MAPPLEBECK, PHILIP
HENDERSON, DEREK
Fishing hook
UKC Headings: A1A Int C^f A01K 83/00
A01K 91/04

GB2324017 (GB9707106.2) 08 Apr 1997
EYDMANN, MICHAEL A
Protective enclosure for aquaria or terraria
UKC Headings: A1A A4B Int C^f A01K 63/00 A47B 47/04

A1E

GB2324018 (GB9707114.6) 08 Apr 1997
PLATT, JOHN H
Plant watering device
UKC Headings: A1E Int C^f A01G 27/02

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

A1F

GB2324019 (GB9807375.2) 06 Apr 1998
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Lawn trimmer
Priorities: [DE19715240 12 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: A1F *Int Cl⁶* A01D 34/68
A01D 101:00

A1M

GB2324020 (GB9807802.5) 09 Apr 1998
SORRAGHAN, KEVIN
SORRAGHAN, TIMOTHY
Animal sorting module
Priorities: [AUP06080 09 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: A1M *Int Cl⁶* A01K 1/00

A2B

GB2324021 (GB9806447.0) 25 Mar 1998
TOPPS COMPANY, THE INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
YORK)
Novelty confectionery
Priorities: [US08950723 15 Oct 1997]
UKC Headings: A2B *Int Cl⁶* A23G 3/00
A23G 9/00

A3H

GB2324022 (GB9707302.7) 10 Apr 1997
PINO ALIPRANDI (HK) LTD
(INCORPORATED IN HONG
KONG)
Electroplating watch straps
UKC Headings: A3H *Int Cl⁶* A44C 27/00
C25D 7/00

GB2324116 *See entry under Heading E2A*

GB2324173 *See entry under Heading G3T*

A4A

GB2324023 (GB9803938.1) 26 Feb 1998
JONES, CYRIL E
Refuse receptacle emitting sound when
items deposited
Priorities: [GB9707115 07 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: A4A *Int Cl⁶* B65F 1/14

A4B

GB2324017 *See entry under Heading A1A*

A4D

GB2324024 (GB9806703.6) 27 Mar 1998
VAUGHAN, NICHOLAS J
Skewer cooking apparatus and method
Priorities: [GB9711590 05 Jun 1997]
[GB9706539 01 Apr 1997]
[GB9725065 27 Nov 1997]
UKC Headings: A4D *Int Cl⁶* A47J 37/07

GB2324025 (GB9807788.6) 09 Apr 1998
ATD CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
MISSOURI)
Electric grill
Priorities: [US09042992 10 Apr 1997]
[US09001372 31 Dec 1997]
UKC Headings: A4D *Int Cl⁶* A47J 37/07

A4F

GB2324026 (GB9726241.4) 11 Dec 1997
DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO., LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Cord fixing arrangement for a vacuum
cleaner
Priorities: [KR97016866 30 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: A4F *Int Cl⁶* A47L 9/26

A4K

GB2324027 (GB9706225.1) 26 Mar 1997
HOUSE OF HINDES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Grooming implement
UKC Headings: A4K *Int Cl⁶* A46B 9/08
A46B 7/00

GB2324174 *See entry under Heading G3T*

A4L

GB2324028 (GB9707197.1) 09 Apr 1997
MANGAR INTERNATIONAL
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Lifting seat apparatus with guide
UKC Headings: A4L B8L F1D *Int Cl⁶*
A61G 5/10 A47C 3/30

GB2324029 (GB9707247.4) 09 Apr 1997
BRAITRIM (UK) LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Hanger with fastening means
UKC Headings: A4L U1S *Int Cl⁶* A47F
5/00 A47G 25/48

GB2324030 (GB9707448.8) 12 Apr 1997
NAPPER, MARK A
Headrest with pivoting part
UKC Headings: A4L *Int Cl⁶* B60N 2/48

GB2324031 (GB9812575.0) 12 Jun 1998
[21 Jan 1997]
ERGONOMIX ARMDEC PTY
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
AUSTRALIA)
Swivelling and tilting chair
Priorities: [AU779996 30 Jan 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/AU97/00034
WO97/27785 07 Aug 1997

UKC Headings: A4L *Int Cl⁶* A47C 3/026
A47C 3/00 A47C 3/025

A4M

GB2324032 (GB9721238.5) 08 Oct 1997
AKADO CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
A bed mat for use by the sick
Priorities: [JP09087912 07 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: A4M *Int Cl⁶* A47C 27/00

A4N

GB2324033 (GB9707146.8) 08 Apr 1997
HAGGERTY, DENNIS F
Bath overflow prevention device
UKC Headings: A4N *Int Cl⁶* A47K 1/14

A4X

GB2324034 (GB9707111.2) 08 Apr 1997
WOOLARD, JOHN D
MARTIN, STEPHEN B
Display frame
UKC Headings: A4X *Int Cl⁶* A47G 1/06

GB2324035 (GB9812656.8) 11 Jun 1998
[05 Dec 1996]
GOJ, JOZEF
Apparatus for attaching objects to a wall
Priorities: [AUPN7202 18 Dec 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/AU96/00785
WO97/22285 26 Jun 1997
UKC Headings: A4X F2H *Int Cl⁶* A47G
1/16 A47G 1/17 A47G 1/20 A47G 1/21
A47G 1/22 F16B 13/06 F16B 13/14

A5B

GB2324036 (GB9807190.5) 06 Apr 1998
RECKITT & COLMAN FRANCE
(INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
Depilatory compositions, their
preparation and use
Priorities: [GB9711447 04 Jun 1997]
[EP97400811 09 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: A5B *Int Cl⁶* A61K 7/155

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

A5R

GB2324037 (GB9707411.6) 11 Apr 1997
MABE, BRIAN J
Device for mitigating rape

UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁶* A61F 5/00

GB2324038 (GB9707421.5) 11 Apr 1997
KEELE UNIVERSITY
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
STAFFORDSHIRE UNIVERSITY ENTERPRISES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Fracture reduction device

UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁶* A61B 17/60

GB2324039 (GB9707584.0) 12 Apr 1997
GHABASH, MAROUN
Tooth protector for laryngoscope

UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁶* A61B 1/267

GB2324040 (GB9807310.9) 07 Apr 1998
COOK, DANIEL J
Laryngeal mask

Priorities: [US843631 10 Apr 1997]

UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁶* A61M 16/04

A5T

GB2324122 *See entry under Heading F1V*

A6D

GB2324041 (GB9707022.1) 07 Apr 1997
GOLF GIZMOS LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A golf aid

UKC Headings: A6D *Int Cl⁶* A63B 69/36

GB2324042 (GB9707092.4) 08 Apr 1997
YOU, CHIN-SAN
Golf club shaft

UKC Headings: A6D *Int Cl⁶* A63B 53/10

GB2324043 (GB9707113.8) 08 Apr 1997
RICHARDS, ROYSTON J
Elbow/knee restraint

UKC Headings: A6D *Int Cl⁶* A63B 69/36

GB2324044 (GB9707286.2) 10 Apr 1997
BROADBENT, CARL
A bat

UKC Headings: A6D *Int Cl⁶* A63B 59/00
A63B 69/00

GB2324045 (GB9805433.1) 13 Mar 1998
TAYLOR MADE GOLF COMPANY,
INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)
Metalwood golf club head

Priorities: [US08840077 09 Apr 1997]

UKC Headings: A6D *Int Cl⁶* A63B 53/04

GB2324046 (GB9807122.8) 03 Apr 1998
LISCO INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Three-piece wound golf ball

Priorities: [US08837234 10 Apr 1997]

UKC Headings: A6D *Int Cl⁶* A63B 37/00

A6H

GB2324047 (GB9807157.4) 02 Apr 1998
MARTINS BAY COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN NEW ZEALAND)
Game

Priorities: [NZ314964 28 May 1997]

[NZ314558 08 Apr 1997]

UKC Headings: A6H *Int Cl⁶* A63F 3/00

A6S

GB2324048 (GB9815477.6) 17 Jul 1998
[15 Jan 1997]
RITVIK HOLDINGS INC
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA - QUEBEC)

Shape sorting bucket for use with construction toy blocks

Priorities: [US588808 19 Jan 1996]

PCT Details: PCT/CA97/00024
WO97/26063 24 Jul 1997

UKC Headings: A6S G5G *Int Cl⁶* A63H 33/04 A63H 33/00

B1C

GB2324049 (GB9807570.8) 09 Apr 1998
FLUCON PUMPS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

A floating aerator with adjustable depth venturi air / water mixer

Priorities: [GB9707399 11 Apr 1997]

[GB9801877 30 Jan 1998]

UKC Headings: B1C *Int Cl⁶* B01F 3/04
C02F 3/12

B1Q

GB2324050 (GB9807452.9) 08 Apr 1998
ADVANCED PHYTONICS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Extracting polar compounds

Priorities: [GB9707130 08 Apr 1997]

UKC Headings: B1Q C5C U1S *Int Cl⁶* B01D 11/02

B1T

GB2324051 (GB9807737.3) 14 Apr 1998
AAC EUROVENT LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Transparent filter assembly and self-indicating filter material

Priorities: [GB9707332 11 Apr 1997]

UKC Headings: B1T *Int Cl⁶* B01D 35/143

B1W

GB2324052 (GB9707340.7) 11 Apr 1997
FORD MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Heating of a storage trap

UKC Headings: B1W *Int Cl⁶* B01D 53/94
F01N 3/20

GB2324053 (GB9813922.3) 26 Jun 1998
[19 Jan 1996]
SEONDO ELECTRIC CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)

Method and apparatus for cleaning exhaust gas and reducing noise by using high voltage electric field

Priorities: [KR95061243 28 Dec 1995]

PCT Details: PCT/KR96/00007
WO97/24515 10 Jul 1997

UKC Headings: B1W B2J H2A H5H U1S
Int Cl⁶ F01N 3/00 B01D 53/32 C01B 13/11 H02N 11/00

B2E

GB2324054 (GB9703033.2) 14 Feb 1997
PILKINGTON UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Method of coating glass

UKC Headings: B2E U1S *Int Cl⁶* B05D 1/30

B2J

GB2324053 *See entry under Heading B1W*

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

B2P

GB2324055 (GB9720551.2) 26 Sep 1997
CATERPILLAR INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Centrifugal oil filter with particle retention insert
Priorities: [US757312 27 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: B2P U1S *Int Cf*^β B04B 5/00 B04B 7/16

B3H

GB2324056 (GB9814517.0) 03 Jul 1998
[10 Nov 1997]
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Hot forging device for bevel gear
Priorities: [JP08298770 11 Nov 1996]
[JP09299008 30 Oct 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/JP97/04087
WO98/20994 22 May 1998
UKC Headings: B3H *Int Cf*^β B21K 1/30

B3J

GB2324057 (GB9707375.3) 11 Apr 1997
QUINN, ANTHONY
Single action hemming unit
UKC Headings: B3J U1S *Int Cf*^β B21D 39/02

B3R

GB2324058 (GB9805394.5) 16 Mar 1998
ALPS ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Reflow soldering
Priorities: [JP09091226 10 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: B3R F4B *Int Cf*^β B23K 1/012

B3V

GB2324059 (GB9806940.4) 31 Mar 1998
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Method for the purpose of producing a divided disc
Priorities: [DE19714186 07 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: B3V *Int Cf*^β B23H 9/12

B4B

GB2324060 (GB9806995.8) 02 Apr 1998
PEARCE, GEORGE K H
Clockwork shaver
UKC Headings: B4B *Int Cf*^β B26B 19/32

B5A

GB2324061 (GB9707318.3) 10 Apr 1997
MDF INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - FLORIDA)
Pressing a moulded door skin from a wood composite blank
UKC Headings: B5A E1J U1S *Int Cf*^β B27N 3/00 B27N 7/00 E06B 3/74

GB2324062 (GB9807568.2) 09 Apr 1998
CLAYTON, PHILIP A
KENDALL COMPANY (UK), THE LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Preparing a mould of a foot
Priorities: [GB9707474 12 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: B5A *Int Cf*^β B29C 43/02 B29C 67/00 B29K 101:12 B29L 31:00

GB2324063 (GB9814948.7) 09 Jul 1998
[30 Jan 1997]
KOBE STEEL EUROPE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Liquid composite moulding process
Priorities: [GB9601783 30 Jan 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/GB97/00269
WO97/27993 07 Aug 1997
UKC Headings: B5A *Int Cf*^β B29C 70/02 B29C 45/02 C08K 5/56

B5B

GB2324064 (GB9707426.4) 11 Apr 1997
COURTAULDS FIBRES
(HOLDINGS) LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Modified lyocell fibre and method of its formation
UKC Headings: B5B C3M *Int Cf*^β D01D 5/28

B6A

GB2324065 (GB9707183.1) 09 Apr 1997
SLATER, JAMES H
HARDMAN, DAVID J
An identification code for banknotes or credit cards comprising a pattern of random beads
UKC Headings: B6A U1S *Int Cf*^β B42D 15/00 B42D 15/10 G06K 19/06 G07D 7/00 B42D 205:00

B6C

GB2324066 (GB9807472.7) 07 Apr 1998
VOXCOM INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - GEORGIA)
Method and apparatus for printing lithium patterns on a press
Priorities: [US08835666 10 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: B6C H1B U1S *Int Cf*^β H01M 6/40 B05D 5/12

B6G

GB2324067 (GB9707358.9) 11 Apr 1997
PARTON, DENIS
Artwork comprising tiles or boards releasably mounted on a wall
UKC Headings: B6G *Int Cf*^β B44C 5/02

B7A

GB2324078 *See* entry under Heading B8H

GB2324120 *See* entry under Heading F1Q

B7B

GB2324068 (GB9707360.5) 11 Apr 1997
AUTOLIV DEVELOPMENT AB
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Side impact airbag tensioned by inflatable shortening strap
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cf*^β B60R 21/22 B60R 21/24

GB2324069 (GB9707465.2) 12 Apr 1997
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Motor vehicle jacking point
UKC Headings: B7B B8J *Int Cf*^β B60S 11/00 B62D 43/10 B62D 25/20

GB2324070 (GB9805969.4) 23 Mar 1998
SILVERSTEIN, ALAN B
Adjustable trolley
Priorities: [GB9707078 08 Apr 1997]

UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cf*^β B62B 1/20

B7E

GB2324071 (GB9707477.7) 12 Apr 1997
CHANG, TENG-SHOU
Collapsible bicycle
UKC Headings: B7E *Int Cf*^β B62K 15/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

B7H

GB2324072 (GB9807487.5) 07 Apr 1998
 NISSAN MOTOR COMPANY
 LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
 JAPAN)
 NIFCO INC (INCORPORATED IN
 JAPAN)
 Fuel chamber for automotive vehicle
Priorities: [JP09323295 25 Nov 1997]
 [JP09089730 08 Apr 1997]
 [JP09103960 07 Apr 1997]
 [JP09089731 08 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: B7H *Int Cl⁶* B60K
 15/077

B7T

GB2324073 (GB9801557.1) 26 Jan 1998
 OMEGA HOLDINGS LTD
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
 Liner for articulated vehicle couplings
Priorities: [GB9701570 25 Jan 1997]
UKC Headings: B7T *Int Cl⁶* B62D 53/08

B7V

GB2324120 *See* entry under Heading F1Q

B8A

GB2324074 (GB9814625.1) 06 Jul 1998
 [12 Mar 1997]
 SVEJKOVSKY, PAUL A
 Differential impulse conveyor and
 method
Priorities: [US08616448 15 Mar 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US97/03879
 WO97/33818 18 Sep 1997
UKC Headings: B8A *Int Cl⁶* B65G 25/00

GB2324075 *See* entry under Heading B8C

B8B

GB2324170 *See* entry under Heading G3N

B8C

GB2324075 (GB9707095.7) 08 Apr 1997
 COCA-COLA & SCHWEPPE
 BEVERAGES LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
 Manipulating objects into an array to be
 shrink-wrapped
UKC Headings: B8C B8A *Int Cl⁶* B65D
 71/08 B65B 35/30 B65G 47/26

GB2324076 (GB9726063.2) 09 Dec 1997
 CHOU, TA-CHING
 Display pack with a security device to
 prevent theft
Priorities: [US08838781 10 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: B8C U1S *Int Cl⁶* B65D
 73/00

B8D

GB2324077 (GB9707478.5) 12 Apr 1997
 WU, SHENG-YUAN
 Wine bottle with decoration in recessed
 base
UKC Headings: B8D *Int Cl⁶* B65D 23/12

B8H

GB2324078 (GB9722838.1) 30 Oct 1997
 STOLT COMEX SEAWAY LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
 Storing pipes in a vessel
UKC Headings: B8H B7A U1S *Int Cl⁶*
 B65D 61/00 B63B 35/03 B65G 1/04

B8J

GB2324069 *See* entry under Heading B7B

B8L

GB2324028 *See* entry under Heading A4L

GB2324170 *See* entry under Heading G3N

B8R

GB2324079 (GB9815382.8) 15 Jul 1998
 [23 Apr 1996]
 HEIDELBERGER
 DRUCKMASCHINEN
 AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
 (INCORPORATED IN THE
 FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
 GERMANY)
 Web winding
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
 GB9608342.3
Priorities: [US08427018 24 Apr 1995]
UKC Headings: B8R *Int Cl⁶* B65H 18/10

B8U

GB2324080 (GB9813268.1) 20 Jun 1998
 [27 Dec 1996]
 GILMORE, JANICE
 Automatic medicament dispenser system
Priorities: [US939595 29 Dec 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/20846
 WO97/24702 10 Jul 1997
UKC Headings: B8U *Int Cl⁶* G08B 1/00

C1A

GB2324081 (GB9707015.5) 07 Apr 1997
 HECKETT MULTISERV PLC
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
 Additives for Electric Arc Furnace
UKC Headings: C1A *Int Cl⁶* C22B 1/243

GB2324082 (GB9815549.2) 17 Jul 1998
 [19 Feb 1996]
 SOUTH BANK UNIVERSITY
 ENTERPRISES LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
 Modified sintered material
Priorities: [GB9526339 22 Dec 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/GB96/03150
 WO97/23429 03 Jul 1997
UKC Headings: C1A *Int Cl⁶* C04B
 35/111 H01B 3/12 H01G 4/12

C1C

GB2324083 (GB9807470.1) 07 Apr 1998
 KABUSHIKI-KAISHA MUSSHU
 (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
 Cleaning method and cleaning agent for
 flush toilets
Priorities: [JP09105275 08 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: C1C C6Y U1S *Int Cl⁶*
 C02F 3/12 C02F 3/34 E03D 9/02

GB2324084 (GB9807791.0) 09 Apr 1998
 ELF ATOCHEM S.A.
 (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
 NIPPON SHOKUBAI CO LTD
 (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
 Use of mono- or polythiols as corrosion
 inhibitors
Priorities: [FR9704494 11 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: C1C *Int Cl⁶* C23F 11/16

C1M

GB2324085 (GB9703894.7) 25 Feb 1997
 BARRETT, JOHN F
 Obtaining flat glass from waste glass
 bottles jars or containers
UKC Headings: C1M *Int Cl⁶* C03B 33/06
 C03B 33/095

C2C

GB2324086 (GB9705316.9) 14 Mar 1997
 RHONE-POULENC AGROCHIMIE
 (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
 Phenyl hydrazino Succinonitrile
 Compounds
UKC Headings: C2C *Int Cl⁶* C07C
 243/34 C07D 231/38

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2324087** (GB9807032.9) 01 Apr 1998
MERCK & CO INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Preparation of (S)-3-Carboxy-3-benzylpiperidine
Priorities: [US08043231 10 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: C2C U1S Int C^f C07D 211/60
- GB2324088** (GB9807475.0) 07 Apr 1998
MERCK PATENT GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Axially Difluorinated Cyclohexanes
Priorities: [DE19714231 07 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: C2C U1S Int C^f C09K 19/30
- GB2324089** (GB9807505.4) 07 Apr 1998
NITTO CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Process for the production of a thiazolidine derivative
Priorities: [JP09103971 08 Apr 1997]
[JP09120130 20 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: C2C U1S Int C^f C07D 277/34
- GB2324090** (GB9807808.2) 09 Apr 1998
CECA S.A. (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
5,6-O-Alkylidene glucono-1 (4)-lactones, & ring-opened carboxylic acid salts & amides thereof, & use in emulsion polymerization & cosmetic compositions
Priorities: [FR9704471 11 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: C2C U1S Int C^f C07D 407/04 C07D 317/30 C07D 407/04 C07D 307:33 C07D 317:30 C07M 7:00
- GB2324091** (GB9816616.8) 31 Jul 1998
[20 Oct 1997]
BRITISH BIOTECH PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Metalloproteinase inhibitors
Priorities: [GBGB9621814 19 Oct 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/GB97/02891
WO98/17655 30 Apr 1998
UKC Headings: C2C U1S Int C^f C07D 295/18 A61K 31/445 A61K 31/47 C07D 215/36 C07D 231/18 C07D 295/185 C07D 295/192 C07D 295/26
- C3H**
- GB2324092** (GB9707212.8) 09 Apr 1997
RECKITT & COLMAN INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Composition for the treatment of foodstuff waste comprising protease, amylase, lipase and cellulase
UKC Headings: C3H U1S Int C^f C12N 9/00 B09B 3/00
- GB2324093** (GB9814538.6) 03 Jul 1998
[03 Jan 1997]
RICAN LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)
Helicobacter pylori bacterioferritin
Priorities: [IE960019 12 Jan 1996]
[IE960004 04 Jan 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/IE97/00001
WO97/25429 17 Jul 1997
UKC Headings: C3H C6Y U1S Int C^f C12N 15/31 A61K 31/415 A61K 31/43 A61K 31/65 A61K 31/70 A61K 33/00 A61K 38/16 A61K 39/106 A61K 39/40 A61K 47/42 C07K 14/205 C07K 16/12 C12N 1/21 C12N 15/70 C12Q 1/68
- C3M**
- GB2324064** See entry under Heading B5B
- GB2324094** (GB9707239.1) 10 Apr 1997
COOKSON MATTHEY CERAMICS PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Improvements in perlite materials
UKC Headings: C3M C5W U1S Int C^f C08K 3/34 C04B 26/04
- C3P**
- GB2324095** (GB9813343.2) 19 Jun 1998
[13 Nov 1996]
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Compositions and processes for treating subterranean formations
Priorities: [US08575429 20 Dec 1995]
[US08575928 20 Dec 1995]
[US08575434 20 Dec 1995]
[US08723635 03 Jan 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/18174
WO97/22638 26 Jun 1997
UKC Headings: C3P E1F U1S Int C^f C08F 26/06
- C3V**
- GB2324096** (GB9814280.5) 01 Jul 1998
[23 Jan 1997]
G R ADVANCED MATERIALS LIMITED Printing process and apparatus and inks for use therein
Priorities: [GB9601280 23 Jan 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/GB97/00212
WO97/27255 31 Jul 1997
UKC Headings: C3V C3W U1S Int C^f C09D 11/02 B41L 13/04 B41M 1/12
- C4A**
- GB2324097** (GB9807599.7) 08 Apr 1998
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Pigment preparation in pellet form
Priorities: [DE19715037 11 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: C4A Int C^f C09D 11/02 C09B 67/08
- C5C**
- GB2324050** See entry under Heading B1Q
- C5W**
- GB2324094** See entry under Heading C3M
- C7F**
- GB2324098** (GB9707135.1) 08 Apr 1997
PILKINGTON PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - OHIO)
Solar control coated glass
UKC Headings: C7F U1S Int C^f C03C 17/34 C23C 16/40
- GB2324099** (GB9815152.5) 13 Jul 1998
[23 Dec 1996]
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Method of manufacturing a bicrystal cluster magnetic recording medium
Priorities: [US08586529 16 Jan 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/20158
WO97/26391 24 Jul 1997
UKC Headings: C7F U1S Int C^f C30B 23/02 C30B 23/08 C30B 29/10

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

D1K

GB2324100 (GB9707016.3) 07 Apr 1997
SOAR ENGINEERING LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Woven protective mesh
UKC Headings: D1K U1S Int C^f D03D 15/02 F41H 1/02

D1N

GB2324101 (GB9807183.0) 06 Apr 1998
WM R STEWART & SONS
(HACKLEMAKERS) LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Fibre processing: pinned rollers
Priorities: [GB9707051 07 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: D1N Int C^f D01G 9/06

D1R

GB2324102 (GB9806643.4) 27 Mar 1998
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA (INCORPORATED IN CANADA - ONTARIO)
Method to manufacture reinforced axisymmetric metal matrix composite shapes
Priorities: [US08826672 07 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: D1R U1S Int C^f C22C 1/09 B22F 3/115 C23C 4/00 C23C 4/08 C23C 4/12

E1C

GB2324103 (GB9707173.2) 09 Apr 1997
HWANG, JYH-YEUAN
Device for extracting and treating sludge
UKC Headings: E1C E1F Int C^f C02F 11/12 C02F 11/00

GB2324104 (GB9805381.2) 16 Mar 1998
MANGAR INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inflatable toilet seat
Priorities: [GB9707374 11 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: E1C Int C^f A47K 13/00 A47K 13/10

E1D

GB2324105 (GB9707151.8) 08 Apr 1997
HYDERABAD INDUSTRIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN INDIA)
Cementitious constructional panels and blocks
UKC Headings: E1D Int C^f E04C 2/284 C04B 38/02 C04B 22/04 C04B 28:04

GB2324106 (GB9813348.1) 19 Jun 1998
[22 Jan 1997]
PARTEK ROCKWOOL
AKTIEBOLAGET
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Method and apparatus for deforming edges of mineral wool plates
Priorities: [SE9600300 29 Jan 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/SE97/00099
WO97/28323 07 Aug 1997
UKC Headings: E1D E1S Int C^f E04B 1/78

GB2324114 See entry under Heading E1S

E1E

GB2324107 (GB9717822.2) 21 Aug 1997
FORTICRETE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Crib system and block therefor
Priorities: [GB9707138 08 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: E1E Int C^f E21D 15/48

E1F

GB2324095 See entry under Heading C3P

GB2324103 See entry under Heading E1C

GB2324108 (GB9804015.7) 25 Feb 1998
WEIR PUMPS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Improvements in downhole pumps
Priorities: [GB9703854 25 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: E1F Int C^f E21B 43/20

GB2324109 (GB9804190.8) 02 Mar 1998
CAMCO INTERNATIONAL (UK) LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Nozzle assembly for a rotary drill bit
Priorities: [GB9704333 01 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: E1F Int C^f E21B 10/18 E21B 10/38 E21B 10/60

GB2324110 (GB9814678.0) 08 Jul 1998
[04 Dec 1995]
TIW CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
Starter mill for well-drilling
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9524769.8
Priorities: [US08409879 24 Mar 1995]
UKC Headings: E1F Int C^f E21B 7/06

E1J

GB2324061 See entry under Heading B5A

GB2324111 (GB9707172.4) 09 Apr 1997
BURGESS, PAUL R
Retractable gate with swivel post
UKC Headings: E1J Int C^f E06B 11/02

GB2324112 (GB9707280.5) 10 Apr 1997
PARKER, NEIL
A draught excluder inflated by means of a piston operated by closure of the door
UKC Headings: E1J Int C^f E06B 7/23

GB2324113 (GB9814805.9) 09 Jul 1998
[25 Jan 1995]
AMBER DOORS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A shutter lath
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9501398.3
UKC Headings: E1J Int C^f E06B 9/15

E1S

GB2324106 See entry under Heading E1D

GB2324114 (GB9707159.1) 08 Apr 1997
DRAPER, DEREK R
DRAPER, KEVIN M
Water / damp curing system
UKC Headings: E1S E1D Int C^f E04B 1/66

E2A

GB2324115 (GB9707329.0) 11 Apr 1997
TIEN, TSE-HSIUNG
Mobile telephone fastening
UKC Headings: E2A Int C^f A45F 5/02

GB2324116 (GB9707404.1) 11 Apr 1997
TIEN, TSE-HSIUNG
Sliding ratchet clip for attaching a mobile telephone to a belt
UKC Headings: E2A A3H Int C^f H04M 1/04 A44B 21/00 A45F 5/02

GB2324117 (GB9802986.1) 13 Feb 1998
NEWMAN TONKS GROUP PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Lock
Priorities: [GB9707391 11 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: E2A Int C^f E05B 15/00

GB2324118 (GB9807409.9) 08 Apr 1998
FOXGUARD LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Personal security system
Priorities: [GB9707121 08 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: E2A Int C^f G08B 15/00 B60R 25/10

GB2324142 See entry under Heading F4R

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

E2X	F1W	F2F
<p>GB2324119 (GB9707229.2) 09 Apr 1997 PLUS PLAN (UK) LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Hinged plastic letter plate <i>UKC Headings:</i> E2X Int C^f A47G 29/126</p>	<p>GB2324123 (GB9800298.3) 07 Jan 1998 CUMMINS ENGINE COMPANY INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - INDIANA) A fuel pump with means to minimise side loads on plunger <i>Priorities:</i> [US08789804 28 Jan 1997] <i>UKC Headings:</i> F1W U1S Int C^f F02M 59/10 F04B 9/06</p>	<p>GB2324128 (GB9804580.0) 04 Mar 1998 AKEBONO BRAKE INDUSTRY CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN) An anti-lock brake system <i>Priorities:</i> [JP09090486 09 Apr 1997] <i>UKC Headings:</i> F2F Int C^f B60T 7/12 B60T 8/32 B60T 8/48</p>
<p>F1C GB2324122 See entry under Heading F1V</p>	<p>GB2324124 (GB9800311.4) 07 Jan 1998 CATERPILLAR INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE) Injection rate shape device for a fill metered hydraulically actuated unit fuel injector <i>Priorities:</i> [US08801378 19 Feb 1997] <i>UKC Headings:</i> F1W Int C^f F02M 45/06 F02M 45/12 F02M 59/26</p>	<p>F2G GB2324129 (GB9806902.4) 01 Apr 1998 COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES MATIÈRES NUCLÉAIRES (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE) Equipment-connecting-cuff <i>Priorities:</i> [FR9704270 08 Apr 1997] <i>UKC Headings:</i> F2G Int C^f F16L 27/08 F16L 27/10 F16L 27/12 F16L 51/00 F16L 51/02</p>
<p>F1D GB2324028 See entry under Heading A4L</p>	<p>GB2324125 (GB9800312.2) 07 Jan 1998 CATERPILLAR INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE) A fuel injector having a restricted passage to shape injection rate <i>Priorities:</i> [US08801985 19 Feb 1997] <i>UKC Headings:</i> F1W Int C^f F02M 45/12 F02M 59/10</p>	<p>GB2324130 (GB9814143.5) 01 Jul 1998 [23 Dec 1996] THOMSON, JACK G SWIVEL ASSETS LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Breakaway hose coupling <i>Priorities:</i> [GB9600268 06 Jan 1996] <i>PCT Details:</i> PCT/GB96/03226 WO97/25565 17 Jul 1997 <i>UKC Headings:</i> F2G U1S Int C^f F16L 37/23 F16L 55/10</p>
<p>F1Q GB2324120 (GB9707209.4) 09 Apr 1997 FOTHERGILL, IAN R Converting thermal energy of a natural water source into useful power <i>UKC Headings:</i> F1Q B7A B7V F1R U1S Int C^f F03G 7/05 B63G 8/00</p>	<p>F2C GB2324126 (GB9803651.0) 20 Feb 1998 MANNESMANN SACHS AG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY) A diaphragm spring with fanned-out fingers engaging a recess in a clutch housing <i>Priorities:</i> [DE19708040 28 Feb 1997] <i>UKC Headings:</i> F2C Int C^f F16D 13/71</p>	<p>GB2324132 See entry under Heading F2P GB2324134 See entry under Heading F2V</p>
<p>F1R GB2324121 (GB9707010.6) 07 Apr 1997 BESPAK PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Seal arrangements for pressurised dispensing containers <i>UKC Headings:</i> F1R Int C^f B65D 83/14</p>	<p>F2E</p>	<p>F2H GB2324035 See entry under Heading A4X</p>
<p>F1V GB2324122 (GB9801965.6) 29 Jan 1998 DRÄGERWERK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY) Radial flow compressor for respiration and anaesthetic apparatus <i>Priorities:</i> [DE19714644 09 Apr 1997] <i>UKC Headings:</i> F1V A5T F1C U1S Int C^f F04D 29/30 A61M 16/00 F04D 25/06 F04D 27/00</p>	<p>GB2324127 (GB9807782.9) 09 Apr 1998 ELECTROLUX OUTDOOR PRODUCTS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Brake assembly for a powered rotary tool e.g. a lawnmower or a hedge trimmer <i>Priorities:</i> [GB9707415 11 Apr 1997] <i>UKC Headings:</i> F2E U1S Int C^f F16D 59/02 A01D 34/68 A01G 3/053</p>	<p>F2M GB2324131 (GB9806998.2) 02 Apr 1998 OTS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Joint construction for U-shaped members of a bed grab rail. <i>Priorities:</i> [GB9706784 03 Apr 1997] <i>UKC Headings:</i> F2M Int C^f F16B 7/02</p> <p>F2P GB2324132 (GB9726731.4) 19 Dec 1997 FUSION GROUP PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Outer and inner pipe construction with end insert <i>Priorities:</i> [GB9627004 27 Dec 1996] <i>UKC Headings:</i> F2P F2G U1S Int C^f F16L 47/02</p>

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

F2V

GB2324133 (GB9804362.3) 02 Mar 1998
SMC KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Suck back valve
Priorities: [JP09092603 10 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: F2V G1A U1S *Int Cl⁶*
F16K 23/00 F16K 31/126 G01B 11/02

GB2324134 (GB9814148.4) 30 Jun 1998
[27 Nov 1996]
GILL, AJIT S
Multi-use valve
Priorities: [US08565949 01 Dec 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/19057
WO97/20156 05 Jun 1997
UKC Headings: F2V F2G *Int Cl⁶* F16K
1/12 F16L 27/12

GB2324138 See entry under Heading F3C

GB2324139 See entry under Heading F3C

F2Y

GB2324135 (GB9804906.7) 10 Mar 1998
MOTOROLA, INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Low profile eject stylus
Priorities: [US08816649 13 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: F2Y G4A U1S *Int Cl⁶*
G06F 1/16 G06K 11/18

GB2324136 (GB9810263.5) 13 May 1998
[12 Nov 1996]
FLEX-REST LLC (INCORPORATED
IN USA - MASSACHUSETTS)
Sliding pointing device tray
Priorities: [US08613857 11 Mar 1996]
[US08556593 13 Nov 1995]
[US08641007 29 Apr 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/18060
WO97/18094 22 May 1997
UKC Headings: F2Y *Int Cl⁶* B43L 5/00
G06F 3/02

F3C

GB2324137 (GB9815519.5) 17 Jul 1998
[27 Nov 1997]
BSA GUNS (UK) LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Mounting of a gas regulator on an air gun
Priorities: [GB9624602 27 Nov 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/GB97/03252
WO98/23909 04 Jun 1998
UKC Headings: F3C *Int Cl⁶* F41B 11/00
F41B 11/32

GB2324138 (GB9815521.1) 17 Jul 1998
[27 Nov 1997]
BSA GUNS (UK) LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Gas supply regulator for air gun
Priorities: [GB9624602 27 Nov 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/GB97/03251
WO98/23910 04 Jun 1998
UKC Headings: F3C F2V U1S *Int Cl⁶*
F41B 11/32

GB2324139 (GB9815523.7) 17 Jul 1998
[27 Nov 1997]
BSA GUNS (UK) LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Gas supply regulator for an air gun
Priorities: [GB9624602 27 Nov 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/GB97/03256
WO98/23911 04 Jun 1998
UKC Headings: F3C F2V U1S *Int Cl⁶*
F41B 11/32

F4B

GB2324058 See entry under Heading B3R

F4F

GB2324140 (GB9817068.1) 05 Aug 1998
[18 Aug 1995]
TOKAI CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Safety device in lighting rods
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9517004.9
Priorities: [JP06193953 18 Aug 1994]
[JP06246205 12 Oct 1994]
[JP06205388 30 Aug 1994]
[JP06246206 12 Oct 1994]
UKC Headings: F4F *Int Cl⁶* F23Q 2/16

F4G

GB2324141 (GB9810384.9) 14 May 1998
[13 Feb 1996]
SCOTT EQUIPMENT COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
MINNESOTA)
Method of drying a slurry
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9602937.6
Priorities: [US08387442 13 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: F4G *Int Cl⁶* F26B 25/04

F4R

GB2324142 (GB9706221.0) 26 Mar 1997
MENVIER (ELECTRONIC
ENGINEERS) LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
A two part luminaire
UKC Headings: F4R E2A *Int Cl⁶* F21S
1/02 F21S 3/02 F16B 37/08

GB2324143 (GB9707127.8) 08 Apr 1997
CHOU, TSUNG-MING
Flicker light string suitable for unlimited
series-connection
UKC Headings: F4R H2H *Int Cl⁶* F21P
1/02 A47G 33/16 H05B 39/09

GB2324144 (GB9707169.0) 09 Apr 1997
HUDSON, ROY
Dynamo torch
UKC Headings: F4R *Int Cl⁶* F21L 13/06

F4S

GB2324145 (GB9707029.6) 07 Apr 1997
ROLLSEC LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Heat exchanger element
UKC Headings: F4S *Int Cl⁶* F28F 1/40

GB2324146 (GB9807902.3) 09 Apr 1998
JONES, PHILOMENA J
Radiant tube heater
Priorities: [GB9707396 11 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: F4S *Int Cl⁶* F24C 15/00

F4T

GB2324147 (GB9707311.8) 10 Apr 1997
EUROPEAN GAS TURBINES
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Fuel-injection arrangement for a gas
turbine combustor
UKC Headings: F4T *Int Cl⁶* F23R 3/28

F4V

GB2324148 (GB9707207.8) 09 Apr 1997
PLUS PLAN (UK) LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Ventilator
UKC Headings: F4V *Int Cl⁶* F24F 13/18

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

F4X

GB2324149 (GB9707295.3) 10 Apr 1997
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Vehicle exhaust fume directing apparatus
UKC Headings: F4X U1S *Int Cl⁶* B08B 15/00

G1A

GB2324133 *See entry under Heading F2V*

GB2324150 (GB9805493.5) 13 Mar 1998
SEOS DISPLAYS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Calibrating target projector in image display apparatus
Priorities: [GB9707425 11 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G1A *Int Cl⁶* G01S 11/12 G01B 11/27

GB2324151 (GB9806616.0) 30 Mar 1998
AEA TECHNOLOGY PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Automated surveying for radiation
Priorities: [GB9706659 02 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G1A *Int Cl⁶* G01V 5/02 G01S 5/14

G1F

GB2324152 (GB9807584.9) 08 Apr 1998
HEYWOOD, KEVIN M
Bore hole measuring device
Priorities: [GB9707292 10 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G1F *Int Cl⁶* G01C 9/02 E21B 47/022 G01C 15/00

G1G

GB2324153 (GB9816245.6) 24 Jul 1998
[24 Jan 1997]
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
A drilling system with an acoustic measurement-while-drilling system for determining parameters of interest and controlling the drilling direction
Priorities: [US60010652 26 Jan 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US97/01235 WO97/27502 31 Jul 1997
UKC Headings: G1G *Int Cl⁶* G01V 1/44

G1N

GB2324154 (GB9706554.4) 01 Apr 1997
HUTCHINGS, MICHAEL J
Electromagnetic detector for measuring magnetic or conductive properties
UKC Headings: G1N *Int Cl⁶* G01N 27/74 G01N 15/06

GB2324155 (GB9707210.2) 09 Apr 1997
KEELE UNIVERSITY
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Method and apparatus for scanning a magnetic structure
UKC Headings: G1N *Int Cl⁶* G01N 27/72 G01N 27/82

GB2324156 (GB9707301.9) 10 Apr 1997
SCHLUMBERGER INDUSTRIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Electrically isolated interface for fluid meter
UKC Headings: G1N U1S *Int Cl⁶* G08C 23/04 H04B 10/00

GB2324157 (GB9807494.1) 07 Apr 1998
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Testing the conversion capacity of a catalytic converter
Priorities: [DE19714293 07 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G1N U1S *Int Cl⁶* F01N 7/00

GB2324158 (GB9816626.7) 31 Jul 1998
[04 Dec 1997]
SCHLUMBERGER LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES)
Method, apparatus, and article of manufacture for solving 3D maxwell equations in inductive logging applications
Priorities: [US60032095 04 Dec 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US97/22613 WO98/28637 02 Jul 1998
UKC Headings: G1N *Int Cl⁶* G01V 3/28

G1R

GB2324159 (GB9811686.6) 29 May 1998
[26 Nov 1996]
PERCEPTION INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA - MINNESOTA)
Fluid metering apparatus and method
Priorities: [US56601995 01 Dec 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/18932 WO97/20261 05 Jun 1997
UKC Headings: G1R *Int Cl⁶* G05D 16/20 G01F 1/34

G1U

GB2324160 (GB9707134.4) 08 Apr 1997
SCHLUMBERGER INDUSTRIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Calibration method for an electronic electricity meter
UKC Headings: G1U *Int Cl⁶* G01R 35/04 G01R 35/00

GB2324161 (GB9707165.8) 09 Apr 1997
MOTOROLA ISRAEL LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN ISRAEL)
Method and apparatus for detecting peaks of a signal
UKC Headings: G1U U1S *Int Cl⁶* G01R 19/04

GB2324162 (GB9805632.8) 18 Mar 1998
[24 Sep 1996]
NU-TECH & ENGINEERING INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)
Crossed coil gauge with active flux ring
Priorities: [US538378 03 Oct 1995]
[US548584 26 Oct 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/15253 WO97/13154 10 Apr 1997
UKC Headings: G1U *Int Cl⁶* G01R 5/16 G01R 1/04 G01R 1/08 G01R 1/14 G01R 1/16 G01R 1/38

G2C

GB2324163 (GB9803677.5) 24 Feb 1998
NCR INTERNATIONAL, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Thermal transfer medium
Priorities: [US08840095 11 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G2C *Int Cl⁶* B41M 5/38

GB2324164 (GB9803680.9) 24 Feb 1998
NCR INTERNATIONAL, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Thermal transfer medium
Priorities: [US08840096 11 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G2C *Int Cl⁶* B41M 5/38

GB2324165 (GB9807006.3) 02 Apr 1998
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Colour silver halide elements
Priorities: [US08834591 07 Apr 1997]
[US08834557 07 Apr 1997]
[US08826696 07 Apr 1997]
[US08834576 07 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G2C *Int Cl⁶* G03C 7/30

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

G2J

GB2324166 (GB9807443.8) 08 Apr 1998
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Reflection projector having image generation unit and critical angle prism
Priorities: [KR97013025 09 Apr 1997]
[KR97013222 10 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G2J H4F U1S *Int Cl⁶* G02B 27/18 H04N 5/74

GB2324167 (GB9807496.6) 07 Apr 1998
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Optical waveguide splice protection system
Priorities: [DE19714718 09 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G2J *Int Cl⁶* G02B 6/24

GB2324168 (GB9807787.8) 09 Apr 1998
OWEN, GEOFFREY
Optical deflector and beam splitter
Priorities: [GB9707365 11 Apr 1997]
[GB9804289 27 Feb 1998]
UKC Headings: G2J *Int Cl⁶* G02B 26/10 G02B 27/10

G2X

GB2324169 (GB9807387.7) 06 Apr 1998
SONY CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Producing corrected masks for use in making semiconductors
Priorities: [JP09090767 09 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G2X *Int Cl⁶* G03F 1/14 G03F 7/20

G3N

GB2324170 (GB9707050.2) 07 Apr 1997
SAKITA, MASAMI
Elevator dispatch system
UKC Headings: G3N B8B B8L U1S *Int Cl⁶* B66B 1/18 B66B 1/20

GB2324171 (GB9807265.5) 03 Apr 1998
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Control of a setting element
Priorities: [DE19714777 10 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G3N G3R U1S *Int Cl⁶* G05B 11/26 F02D 41/14

GB2324213 See entry under Heading H2H

G3P

GB2324172 (GB9814589.9) 07 Jul 1998
[19 Dec 1996]
SARGENT CONTROLS & AEROSPACE/DOVER DIVERSIFIED INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - ARIZONA)
Electro-hydraulic servovalve having mechanical feedback
Priorities: [US58536096 11 Jan 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/20688
WO97/25534 17 Jul 1997
UKC Headings: G3P *Int Cl⁶* F15B 13/043

G3R

GB2324171 See entry under Heading G3N

G3T

GB2324173 (GB9707032.0) 07 Apr 1997
MORRISON, ELLA
Astrological indicator
UKC Headings: G3T A3H *Int Cl⁶* G04B 19/26 A44C 5/00

GB2324174 (GB9707359.7) 11 Apr 1997
WEBB, GREGORY R
Toothbrush holder with timer
UKC Headings: G3T A4K *Int Cl⁶* A47K 1/09 G04F 3/02

G4A

GB2324135 See entry under Heading F2Y

GB2324175 (GB9707316.7) 10 Apr 1997
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Personal conferencing system
UKC Headings: G4A *Int Cl⁶* G06F 9/46 G06F 17/60

GB2324176 (GB9707352.2) 11 Apr 1997
UNITED MICROELECTRONICS CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Compensating for defective memory associated with a decoder
UKC Headings: G4A U1S *Int Cl⁶* G06F 11/20 G11B 20/18

GB2324177 (GB9719783.4) 17 Sep 1997
SAMSUNG ELECTRO-MECHANICS CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Wire/wireless keyboard
Priorities: [KR97012728 07 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G4A *Int Cl⁶* G06F 3/023

GB2324178 (GB9800930.1) 19 Jan 1998
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Input to touch screen panel activates portable information terminal
Priorities: [KR97013423 11 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G4A *Int Cl⁶* G06F 1/32 G06F 3/033

GB2324179 (GB9802087.8) 30 Jan 1998
STAMPALIA LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)
Preventing access to a hard disc in a computer on booting-up from a floppy disc
Priorities: [IE970262 10 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G4A *Int Cl⁶* G06F 1/00 G06F 12/14

GB2324180 (GB9803276.6) 16 Feb 1998
I2 TECHNOLOGIES INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Optimizing a plan for the operation of a network
Priorities: [US08800717 17 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: G4A *Int Cl⁶* G06F 17/50 G06F 17/60

GB2324181 (GB9803608.0) 21 Feb 1998
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Executing out-of-order operations in a processor
Priorities: [US08827016 25 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: G4A *Int Cl⁶* G06F 9/38

GB2324182 (GB9812475.3) 11 Jun 1998
[27 Dec 1996]
INTEL CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
A method and apparatus for interfacing a device compliant to first bus protocol to an external bus
Priorities: [US08580130 28 Dec 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/20815
WO97/24677 10 Jul 1997
UKC Headings: G4A H4P *Int Cl⁶* G06F 13/12 G06F 13/00 G06F 13/38 G06F 13/42

G4N

GB2324183 (GB9707327.4) 11 Apr 1997
SHERIDAN, BARRY
Inactivity alarm system
UKC Headings: G4N *Int Cl⁶* G08B 21/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

G4T

GB2324184 (GB9807884.3) 09 Apr 1998
TRANSMO LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Card charging systems
Priorities: [GB9707451 12 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G4T G4V *Int Cl⁶* G07F 7/10

GB2324185 (GB9807885.0) 09 Apr 1998
TRANSMO LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Card charging systems
Priorities: [GB9707451 12 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G4T G4V *Int Cl⁶* G07F 7/10

GB2324186 (GB9807886.8) 09 Apr 1998
TRANSMO LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Card charging systems
Priorities: [GB9707451 12 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G4T G4V *Int Cl⁶* G07F 7/10

GB2324187 (GB9807887.6) 09 Apr 1998
TRANSMO LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Card charging system
Priorities: [GB9707451 12 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G4T G4V *Int Cl⁶* G07F 7/10

G4V

GB2324184 *See entry under Heading G4T*

GB2324185 *See entry under Heading G4T*

GB2324186 *See entry under Heading G4T*

GB2324187 *See entry under Heading G4T*

GB2324188 (GB9707386.0) 11 Apr 1997
R G MITCHELL LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Coin-insertion mechanism with shutter
UKC Headings: G4V *Int Cl⁶* G07F 1/02 G07F 1/04

G5C

GB2324189 (GB9714480.2) 10 Jul 1997
MARK IV INDUSTRIES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA)
Display with front lighting
Priorities: [US08833469 07 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G5C U1S *Int Cl⁶* G09F 9/37 G09F 13/02

GB2324190 (GB9803480.4) 20 Feb 1998
DANGERFIELD, DAVID J
Display apparatus for mounting on a vehicle
Priorities: [GB9707167 09 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G5C *Int Cl⁶* G09F 21/04

GB2324191 (GB9807255.6) 03 Apr 1998
LG SEMICON CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Driver circuit for TFT-LCD
Priorities: [KR97012729 07 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G5C H3P H3T *Int Cl⁶* G09G 3/36

G5G

GB2324048 *See entry under Heading A6S*

GB2324192 (GB9707456.1) 12 Apr 1997
LYNCH, MAURICE M
A fast assemble 555 timer kit
UKC Headings: G5G *Int Cl⁶* G09B 23/18

GB2324193 (GB9807571.6) 09 Apr 1998
HARRISON, DALE M
An improved teaching aid
Priorities: [US08833903 10 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G5G *Int Cl⁶* G09B 17/00

H1A

GB2324194 (GB9807900.7) 09 Apr 1998
PLASTIC INSULATED CABLES LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Screened non-coaxial communications cable
Priorities: [GB9707300 10 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: H1A *Int Cl⁶* H01B 7/34

H1B

GB2324066 *See entry under Heading B6C*

GB2324195 (GB9807906.4) 14 Apr 1998
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Battery-cover lock mechanism
Priorities: [JP09092648 11 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: H1B *Int Cl⁶* H01M 2/10

H1D

GB2324196 (GB9707205.2) 09 Apr 1997
AEA TECHNOLOGY PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Plasma processing
UKC Headings: H1D H5H *Int Cl⁶* H01J 37/32 H05H 1/24 H05H 1/46

H1K

GB2324197 (GB9707379.5) 11 Apr 1997
EEV LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Photodetector arrangements
UKC Headings: H1K U1S *Int Cl⁶* H01L 31/00 G01T 1/24

GB2324198 (GB9807815.7) 09 Apr 1998
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Tape-fixed leadframe
Priorities: [JP09090582 09 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: H1K *Int Cl⁶* H01L 23/495

H1N

GB2324199 (GB9707062.7) 07 Apr 1997
GORE, MICHAEL
Vehicle detection buffer device
UKC Headings: H1N U1S *Int Cl⁶* H01H 21/28

H1R

GB2324200 (GB9707153.4) 08 Apr 1997
OPTION TECHNOLOGIES INT LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Strengthening and venting of multi-layer printed circuit boards
UKC Headings: H1R *Int Cl⁶* H05K 3/46

GB2324201 (GB9809813.0) 07 May 1998
[18 Aug 1994]
SEGA ENTERPRISES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Shielding construction for an electronic circuit
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9416761.6

UKC Headings: H1R H2E U1S *Int Cl⁶* H05K 9/00 H01R 9/09 H05K 7/10

H1W

GB2324202 (GB9803978.7) 25 Feb 1998
SPAR AEROSPACE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA)
Electrode designed to reduce multipactoring
Priorities: [US08815562 12 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H1W *Int Cl⁶* H01P 5/00 H01P 1/14 H01P 1/208

H2A

GB2324053 *See entry under Heading B1W*

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

H2C

- GB2324203** (GB9803954.8) 26 Feb 1998
RITTAL-WERK RUDOLF LOH
GMBH & CO KG (INCORPORATED
IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Cable duct with T-shaped cable securing
members
Priorities: [DE19708715 04 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H2C Int C⁶ H02G 3/04

H2E

- GB2324201** *See* entry under Heading H1R

- GB2324204** (GB9706540.3) 01 Apr 1997
ITT MANUFACTURING
ENTERPRISES, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Connector locking mechanism
UKC Headings: H2E Int C⁶ H01R
13/639

- GB2324205** (GB9707080.9) 08 Apr 1997
ABB PATENT GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Adjustable mounting of socket outlet in
electrical accessory box
UKC Headings: H2E Int C⁶ H02G 3/12

- GB2324206** (GB9707081.7) 08 Apr 1997
ABB PATENT GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Adaptor ring for mounting an accessory
in a wall box
UKC Headings: H2E Int C⁶ H02G 3/12

- GB2324207** (GB9707175.7) 09 Apr 1997
A C EGERTON LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM) Telecommunications
apparatus with test contact for receiving
test clip
UKC Headings: H2E Int C⁶ G01R 1/20

- GB2324208** (GB9802515.8) 05 Feb 1998
NEUTRIK
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
(INCORPORATED IN
LIECHTENSTEIN)
Electrical connector for loudspeaker
connections
Priorities: [DE19704437 06 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: H2E U1S Int C⁶ H01R
13/71

- GB2324209** (GB9807043.6) 01 Apr 1998
YAZAKI CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Connectors preventing half-connection
Priorities: [JP09094065 11 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: H2E Int C⁶ H01R 13/64

H2F

- GB2324210** (GB9707423.1) 11 Apr 1997
API TECHNOLOGY CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
LIN, KUO-FAN
Constant voltage clamping forward
conversion switching power supply
UKC Headings: H2F Int C⁶ H02M 3/335
H02M 1/00

H2H

- GB2324143** *See* entry under Heading F4R

- GB2324211** (GB9707033.8) 07 Apr 1997
GOOCH, NICHOLAS J
Vehicle deceleration indication
UKC Headings: H2H Int C⁶ B60Q 1/44
B60Q 1/52

- GB2324212** (GB9707164.1) 09 Apr 1997
RYDER, DAVID A
Device for detecting pulse signature of a
vehicle alternator
UKC Headings: H2H H2K Int C⁶ H02J
7/14 H02H 7/18

- GB2324213** (GB9807194.7) 06 Apr 1998
FORD MOTOR COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Vehicle headlight beam pattern control
Priorities: [US08831589 09 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: H2H G3N Int C⁶ B60Q
1/14

H2K

- GB2324212** *See* entry under Heading H2H

H3A

- GB2324214** (GB9707094.0) 08 Apr 1997
POWER X LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Synchronising arrangements
UKC Headings: H3A H4P Int C⁶ H04L
12/02 H04L 7/04

- GB2324215** (GB9806577.4) 30 Mar 1998
MOTOROLA, INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Self centering frequency multiplier
Priorities: [US08835372 07 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: H3A Int C⁶ H03L 7/16

H3G

- GB2324216** (GB9803098.4) 16 Feb 1998
MOTOROLA ISRAEL LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN ISRAEL)
Controlling the amplitude of an analog
signal by varying the pulse width of pulses
from which the analog signal is derived by
filtering
Priorities: [GB9708336 25 Apr 1997]
[GB9707165 09 Apr 1997]
[GB9707672 16 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: H3G H3H Int C⁶ H03G
3/00

H3H

- GB2324216** *See* entry under Heading H3G

H3P

- GB2324191** *See* entry under Heading G5C

H3T

- GB2324191** *See* entry under Heading G5C

- GB2324217** *See* entry under Heading H3W

H3W

- GB2324217** (GB9807474.3) 07 Apr 1998
BHC CONSULTING PTY LTD
(INCORPORATED IN AUSTRALIA)
Low distortion audio amplifier
Priorities: [AUPO6657 07 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: H3W H3T Int C⁶ H03F
1/34

H4D

- GB2324218** (GB9707213.6) 09 Apr 1997
ICO SERVICES LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Satellite acquisition in navigation system
UKC Headings: H4D Int C⁶ G01S 5/14
G01S 5/00 G01S 5/02 G01S 5/12

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2324219 (GB9806518.8) 26 Mar 1998
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Multi-beam radar
Priorities: [DE19714570 09 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: H4D U1S Int C^f G01S
13/48

H4F

GB2324166 See entry under Heading G2J

GB2324220 (GB9707354.8) 11 Apr 1997
NATIONAL
TRANSCOMMUNICATIONS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Video data compression system
UKC Headings: H4F Int C^f H04N 7/26

GB2324221 (GB9813355.6) 19 Jun 1998
[27 Oct 1997]
DIRECTOR GENERAL OF THE 1ST
DISTRICT PORT CONSTRUCTION
BUREAU (INCORPORATED
IN JAPAN)
DIRECTOR GENERAL OF PORT &
HARBOUR RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY
INDUSTRIES CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Submerged laser television and
submerged laser visual recognizer
Priorities: [JP08285626 28 Oct 1996]
[JP08338774 18 Dec 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/JP97/03881
WO98/19178 07 May 1998
UKC Headings: H4F Int C^f H04N 7/18
B63C 11/00

H4J

GB2324222 (GB9807835.5) 09 Apr 1998
SENNHEISER ELECTRONIC GMBH
& CO KG (INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Sweat-proof capacitor microphone
Priorities: [DE19715365 11 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: H4J Int C^f H04R 19/04

GB2324227 See entry under Heading H4L

H4K

GB2324223 (GB9707398.5) 11 Apr 1997
NORTHERN TELECOM LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA -
QUEBEC)
Network management
UKC Headings: H4K Int C^f H04Q 3/00

GB2324224 (GB9806191.4) 23 Mar 1998
MITEL CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA)
Method of call screening
Priorities: [US08833425 07 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: H4K Int C^f H04M 1/66
H04M 3/38

H4L

GB2324225 (GB9800561.4) 21 Jan 1998
MOTOROLA, INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Battery saving in a radio telephone
operating in CDMA slotted paging mode
Priorities: [US08808555 28 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: H4L Int C^f H04Q 7/32

GB2324226 (GB9801269.3) 21 Jan 1998
MOTOROLA, INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Call Charge Notification for a mobile
Subscriber
Priorities: [US08797064 10 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: H4L Int C^f H04Q 7/22

GB2324227 (GB9801288.3) 21 Jan 1998
MOTOROLA, INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Modular communication device
Priorities: [US08806979 26 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: H4L H4J Int C^f H04Q
7/32

GB2324228 (GB9802666.9) 06 Feb 1998
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Display control to save battery power in
portable radio apparatus
Priorities: [JP09024944 07 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: H4L U1S Int C^f H04Q
7/32 H04B 1/16 H04M 1/72

GB2324229 (GB9812906.7) 15 Jun 1998
[06 Dec 1996]
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M
ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN
SWEDEN)
Supervisory audio tone-signalling tone
(SAT-ST) handling
Priorities: [US08574408 15 Dec 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/SE96/01615
WO97/23111 26 Jun 1997
UKC Headings: H4L Int C^f H04Q 7/38
H04B 17/00

H4P

GB2324182 See entry under Heading G4A

GB2324214 See entry under Heading H3A

GB2324230 (GB9812943.0) 17 Jun 1998
[17 Jan 1995]
INTEL CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Symmetric arbitration protocol with
priority override
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9500836.3
Priorities: [US08204736 01 Mar 1994]
UKC Headings: H4P Int C^f G06F
13/368

H4T

GB2324231 (GB9805327.5) 13 Mar 1998
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
DISPLAY MOTIF GENERATING
METHOD AND DEVICE
Priorities: [KR97013063 09 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: H4T Int C^f G06F 3/153

GB2324232 (GB9805399.4) 16 Mar 1998
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Apparatus and method for retrieving
information in a mobile information
terminal
Priorities: [KR97013418 11 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: H4T Int C^f G06F 3/023

H5H

GB2324053 See entry under Heading B1W

GB2324196 See entry under Heading H1D

GB2324233 (GB9707466.0) 12 Apr 1997
CERAMASPEED LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Flexible support for heating element
UKC Headings: H5H Int C^f H05B 3/34

Applications published: Number Index

GB2324016 - GB2324233

This index is a concordance between application numbers and publication numbers of applications published in the above publication number range. The entries are arranged in ascending application number order.

GB9703033.2	GB2324054	GB9707318.3	GB2324061	GB9804015.7	GB2324108
GB9703894.7	GB2324085	GB9707327.4	GB2324183	GB9804190.8	GB2324109
GB9705316.9	GB2324086	GB9707329.0	GB2324115	GB9804362.3	GB2324133
GB9706221.0	GB2324142	GB9707340.7	GB2324052	GB9804580.0	GB2324128
GB9706225.1	GB2324027	GB9707352.2	GB2324176	GB9804906.7	GB2324135
GB9706540.3	GB2324204	GB9707354.8	GB2324220	GB9805327.5	GB2324231
GB9706554.4	GB2324154	GB9707358.9	GB2324067	GB9805381.2	GB2324104
GB9707010.6	GB2324121	GB9707359.7	GB2324174	GB9805394.5	GB2324058
GB9707015.5	GB2324081	GB9707360.5	GB2324068	GB9805399.4	GB2324232
GB9707016.3	GB2324100	GB9707375.3	GB2324057	GB9805433.1	GB2324045
GB9707022.1	GB2324041	GB9707379.5	GB2324197	GB9805493.5	GB2324150
GB9707029.6	GB2324145	GB9707386.0	GB2324188	GB9805632.8	GB2324162
GB9707032.0	GB2324173	GB9707398.5	GB2324223	GB9805969.4	GB2324070
GB9707033.8	GB2324211	GB9707404.1	GB2324116	GB9806191.4	GB2324224
GB9707050.2	GB2324170	GB9707411.6	GB2324037	GB9806447.0	GB2324021
GB9707062.7	GB2324199	GB9707421.5	GB2324038	GB9806518.8	GB2324219
GB9707080.9	GB2324205	GB9707423.1	GB2324210	GB9806577.4	GB2324215
GB9707081.7	GB2324206	GB9707426.4	GB2324064	GB9806616.0	GB2324151
GB9707092.4	GB2324042	GB9707448.8	GB2324030	GB9806643.4	GB2324102
GB9707094.0	GB2324214	GB9707456.1	GB2324192	GB9806703.6	GB2324024
GB9707095.7	GB2324075	GB9707465.2	GB2324069	GB9806902.4	GB2324129
GB9707097.3	GB2324016	GB9707466.0	GB2324233	GB9806940.4	GB2324059
GB9707106.2	GB2324017	GB9707477.7	GB2324071	GB9806995.8	GB2324060
GB9707111.2	GB2324034	GB9707478.5	GB2324077	GB9806998.2	GB2324131
GB9707113.8	GB2324043	GB9707584.0	GB2324039	GB9807006.3	GB2324165
GB9707114.6	GB2324018	GB9714480.2	GB2324189	GB9807032.9	GB2324087
GB9707127.8	GB2324143	GB9717822.2	GB2324107	GB9807043.6	GB2324209
GB9707134.4	GB2324160	GB9719783.4	GB2324177	GB9807122.8	GB2324046
GB9707135.1	GB2324098	GB9720551.2	GB2324055	GB9807157.4	GB2324047
GB9707146.8	GB2324033	GB9721238.5	GB2324032	GB9807183.0	GB2324101
GB9707151.8	GB2324105	GB9722838.1	GB2324078	GB9807190.5	GB2324036
GB9707153.4	GB2324200	GB9726063.2	GB2324076	GB9807194.7	GB2324213
GB9707159.1	GB2324114	GB9726241.4	GB2324026	GB9807255.6	GB2324191
GB9707164.1	GB2324212	GB9726731.4	GB2324132	GB9807265.5	GB2324171
GB9707165.8	GB2324161	GB9800298.3	GB2324123	GB9807310.9	GB2324040
GB9707169.0	GB2324144	GB9800311.4	GB2324124	GB9807375.2	GB2324019
GB9707172.4	GB2324111	GB9800312.2	GB2324125	GB9807387.7	GB2324169
GB9707173.2	GB2324103	GB9800561.4	GB2324225	GB9807409.9	GB2324118
GB9707175.7	GB2324207	GB9800930.1	GB2324178	GB9807443.8	GB2324166
GB9707183.1	GB2324065	GB9801269.3	GB2324226	GB9807452.9	GB2324050
GB9707197.1	GB2324028	GB9801288.3	GB2324227	GB9807470.1	GB2324083
GB9707205.2	GB2324196	GB9801557.1	GB2324073	GB9807472.7	GB2324066
GB9707207.8	GB2324148	GB9801965.6	GB2324122	GB9807474.3	GB2324217
GB9707209.4	GB2324120	GB9802087.8	GB2324179	GB9807475.0	GB2324088
GB9707210.2	GB2324155	GB9802515.8	GB2324208	GB9807487.5	GB2324072
GB9707212.8	GB2324092	GB9802666.9	GB2324228	GB9807494.1	GB2324157
GB9707213.6	GB2324218	GB9802986.1	GB2324117	GB9807496.6	GB2324167
GB9707229.2	GB2324119	GB9803098.4	GB2324216	GB9807505.4	GB2324089
GB9707239.1	GB2324094	GB9803276.6	GB2324180	GB9807568.2	GB2324062
GB9707247.4	GB2324029	GB9803480.4	GB2324190	GB9807570.8	GB2324049
GB9707280.5	GB2324112	GB9803608.0	GB2324181	GB9807571.6	GB2324193
GB9707286.2	GB2324044	GB9803651.0	GB2324126	GB9807584.9	GB2324152
GB9707295.3	GB2324149	GB9803677.5	GB2324163	GB9807599.7	GB2324097
GB9707301.9	GB2324156	GB9803680.9	GB2324164	GB9807737.3	GB2324051
GB9707302.7	GB2324022	GB9803938.1	GB2324023	GB9807782.9	GB2324127
GB9707311.8	GB2324147	GB9803954.8	GB2324203	GB9807787.8	GB2324168
GB9707316.7	GB2324175	GB9803978.7	GB2324202	GB9807788.6	GB2324025

Applications published: Number Index - cont

GB9807791.0	GB2324084
GB9807802.5	GB2324020
GB9807808.2	GB2324090
GB9807815.7	GB2324198
GB9807835.5	GB2324222
GB9807884.3	GB2324184
GB9807885.0	GB2324185
GB9807886.8	GB2324186
GB9807887.6	GB2324187
GB9807900.7	GB2324194
GB9807902.3	GB2324146
GB9807906.4	GB2324195
GB9809813.0	GB2324201
GB9810263.5	GB2324136
GB9810384.9	GB2324141
GB9811686.6	GB2324159
GB9812475.3	GB2324182
GB9812575.0	GB2324031
GB9812656.8	GB2324035
GB9812906.7	GB2324229
GB9812943.0	GB2324230
GB9813268.1	GB2324080
GB9813343.2	GB2324095
GB9813348.1	GB2324106
GB9813355.6	GB2324221
GB9813922.3	GB2324053
GB9814143.5	GB2324130
GB9814148.4	GB2324134
GB9814280.5	GB2324096
GB9814517.0	GB2324056
GB9814538.6	GB2324093
GB9814589.9	GB2324172
GB9814625.1	GB2324074
GB9814678.0	GB2324110
GB9814805.9	GB2324113
GB9814948.7	GB2324063
GB9815152.5	GB2324099
GB9815382.8	GB2324079
GB9815477.6	GB2324048
GB9815519.5	GB2324137
GB9815521.1	GB2324138
GB9815523.7	GB2324139
GB9815549.2	GB2324082
GB9816245.6	GB2324153
GB9816616.8	GB2324091
GB9816626.7	GB2324158
GB9817068.1	GB2324140

Applications published: Name Index

This index lists, in alphabetical order, the names of applicants and inventors for the applications the publication of which is announced in this issue of the Journal. The entry under the name of the applicant sets out the details of the application including the name of any inventor who is not also an applicant. Where an inventor is also an applicant, the name appears in the index only as an applicant. Where there are joint applicants, details of the application are given only for the entry under the name of a first applicant, the entries under the names of the other applicants being cross referenced to the entry for the first applicant. Where an inventor is not also an applicant, the entry under the name of the inventor is cross referenced to the entry of the applicant, or the first applicant in the case of joint applicants.

Each entry under the name of the (or the first) applicant provides the following information: the name(s) of the applicant(s); the country of incorporation; the names of inventors who are not also applicants; the UK Classification Headings accorded to the

application; and the publication number of the application. There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first example shows the entry for an application having two joint applicants and an inventor who is not also an applicant, the second shows the entry for the other applicant.

Example 1

(71) **Williams PLC and Carr PLC**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(72) Smith, WS
(52) B5A A1C (11) GB2209689

Example 2

(72) **Smith, WS** See Williams PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Example 3

(71) **Carr PLC** See Williams PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

A C Egerton Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dooley, Andrew P C)
H2E GB2324207

AAC Eurovent Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Elshout, Robin D)
B1T GB2324051

ABB Patent GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Neumann, Wolfgang)
H2E GB2324205
(Schulte-Lippert, Gunter)
H2E GB2324206

Acher, David See Reckitt & Colman France (Incorporated in France)

Adams, John C See G R Advanced Materials Limited

Advanced Phytonics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Nicola, Mazin)
B1Q C5C U1S GB2324050

AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Davies, Michael M) (May, Norman A) (Stevens, Michael P)
G1A GB2324151

(Hall, Stephen I) (Raybone, David) (Winterbottom, Fiona)
H1D H5H GB2324196

Ahmed, Iqbal See Phillips Petroleum Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Ahn, Sung-hyun See Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Aiken, Christopher See Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Aiura, Hiroaki See Alps Electric Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)

Akado Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan) (Akado, Koji)
A4M GB2324032

Akado, Koji See Akado Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)

Akebono Brake Industry Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan) (Maehara, Toshifumi)
F2F GB2324128

Akizono, Junichi See Director General of the 1st District Port Construction Bureau (Incorporated in Japan)

Alaka, Riyadh N A See Kobe Steel Europe Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Alberth, William P See Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Alford, Neil M See South Bank University Enterprises Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Alkabi, Hisham S See European Gas Turbines Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Alps Electric Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan) (Aiura, Hiroaki)
B3R F4B GB2324058

Amber Doors Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hamilton, John)
E1J GB2324113

Ambrose, Frederic C See Flex-Rest LLC (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)

Ancel, Jean E See Rhone-Poulenc Agrochimie (Incorporated in France)

API Technology Co Ltd (Incorporated in Taiwan) and Lin, Kuo-Fan
H2F GB2324210

Asada, Takashi See Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Asatsuma, Harukazu See Director General of the 1st District Port Construction Bureau (Incorporated in Japan)

Askin, David See Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)

ATD Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Missouri) (Pearce, J B) (Ragland, Scott W) (Remke, Matthew S)
A4D GB2324025

Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden) (Riedel, Johannes) (Wunsch, Rainer)
B7B GB2324068

Ayres, Craig A See Nu-Tech & Engineering Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)

Ayres, John A See Nu-Tech & Engineering Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)

Bahia, Hardev S See Courtaulds Fibres (Holdings) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Balogh, William T) (Brooks, Andrew G) (Dubinsky, Vladimir) (Harrell, John W) (Herbert, Roger P) (Leggett, James V III) (Seaton, Paul J G)
G1G GB2324153

Balogh, William T See Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Barbehoen, Kai-Lars See Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Barrett, John F
C1M GB2324085

Barros Jr, Paulino See Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Bartels, Ernst See Mannesmann Sachs AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

BASF Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Beßler, Erika) (Jesse, Joachim) (Reisacher, Hansulrich) (Ruff, Wolfgang)
C4A GB2324097

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Bean, Sandra** *See* Ritvik Holdings Inc (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)
- Beckett, Raymond P** *See* British Biotech Pharmaceuticals Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Beddoes, Jonathan C** *See* National Research Council of Canada (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario)
- Bedford, Andrew S** *See* Forticrete Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Beer, Johannes** *See* Siemens Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Ben-Zion, Yuval** *See* Motorola Israel Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Bernard, Daniel** *See* Elf Atochem S.A. (Incorporated in France)
- Beßler, Erika** *See* BASF Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Bespak Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Warby, Richard J) F1R GB2324121
- Besserer, Horst** *See* Rittal-Werk Rudolf Loh GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- BHC Consulting Pty Ltd** (Incorporated in Australia) (Candy, Bruce H) H3W H3T GB2324217
- Bitar, Sami** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Black, John W** *See* Cummins Engine Company Inc (Incorporated in USA - Indiana)
- Bock, Gunter** *See* Cookson Matthey Ceramics Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bowden, Michael** *See* Electrolux Outdoor Products Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bowkett, John** *See* BSA Guns (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Braddick, Britt O** *See* TIW CORPORATION (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Bragg, Nigel L** *See* Northern Telecom Limited (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)
- Braitrim (UK) Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hunt, William L) A4L U1S GB2324029
- British Biotech Pharmaceuticals Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Beckett, Raymond P) (Martin, Fiona M) (Miller, Andrew) (Todd, Richard S) (Whittaker, Mark) C2C U1S GB2324091
- Broadbent, Carl** A6D GB2324044
- Brooks, Andrew G** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Brown, Simon** *See* Keele University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- BSA Guns (UK) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bowkett, John) (Gilbert, Simon J) F3C GB2324137 (Bowkett, John) (Gilbert, Simon J) F3C F2V U1S GB2324138 (Bowkett, John) (Gilbert, Simon J) F3C F2V U1S GB2324139
- Burgess, Paul R** E1J GB2324111
- Burrows, J.W.** *See* Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Byrne, William** *See* Rican Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Cahill, Daniel J** *See* Lisco Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Callicotte, Mark** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Camco International (UK) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Caraway, Douglas) (Taylor, Steve) E1F GB2324109
- Candy, Bruce H** *See* BHC Consulting Pty Ltd (Incorporated in Australia)
- Canelas, Annick** *See* Reckitt & Colman France (Incorporated in France)
- Caraway, Douglas** *See* Camco International (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cardanha, Timothy L** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Caterpillar Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Burrows, J.W.) (Miller, Christopher O) B2P U1S GB2324055 (Hafner, Gregory G) F1W GB2324124 (Pattanaik, Sattish) (Shafer, Scott F) F1W GB2324125
- CECA S.A.** (Incorporated in France) (Fouquay, Stéphane) (Petit, Serge) C2C U1S GB2324090
- Ceramaspeed Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hughes, John T) H5H GB2324233
- Chaggar, Balvinder S** *See* Newman Tonks Group Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Chaidez, Jose** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Chang, Teng-Shou** B7E GB2324071
- Chartrain, Michel M** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Chauvire, Pascal** *See* Compagnie Générale Des Matières Nucléaires (Incorporated in France)
- Chen, Chih-Hsien** *See* United Microelectronics Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Chen, Ga-Lane** *See* Seagate Technology Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Chen, Qixu** *See* Seagate Technology Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Choen, Moti** *See* Motorola Israel Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Choi, Soon-cheol** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Chong, Sam L S** *See* Pino Aliprandi (HK) Ltd (Incorporated in Hong Kong)
- Chou, Ta-Ching** B8C U1S GB2324076
- Chou, Tsung-Ming** F4R H2H GB2324143
- Clayton, Philip A** *See* Clayton, Philip A
- Clayton, Philip A and Kendall Company (UK), The Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Clayton, Philip A) B5A GB2324062
- Coca-Cola & Schweppes Beverages Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Tyreman, Grahame) B8C B8A GB2324075
- Cohen, Mordechay** *See* Motorola Israel Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Colyer, Adrian M** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Compagnie Générale Des Matières Nucléaires** (Incorporated in France) (Chauvire, Pascal) (Houlot, Serge) F2G GB2324129
- Cook, Daniel J** A5R GB2324040
- Cookson Matthey Ceramics Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bock, Gunter) (Dirken, Petrus J) (Paul, Hans-Joachim H) C3M C5W U1S GB2324094
- Cooney, Edward M Jr** *See* Reckitt & Colman Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Copeland, John M** *See* Pilkington Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Courtaulds Fibres (Holdings) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bahia, Hardev S) B5B C3M GB2324064
- Crawford, James M Jr** *See* i2 Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Cummins Engine Company Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Indiana) (Black, John W) (Osborn, J C) F1W U1S GB2324123
- Currey, Stephen B** *See* Sargent Controls & Aerospace/Dover Diversified Inc (Incorporated in USA - Arizona)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- D`Silva, Themistocles D J** *See* Rhone-Poulenc Agrochimie (Incorporated in France)
- Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd**
(Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Kim, Suk-Gu) (Son, Chang-Woo)
A4F GB2324026
- Dahms, Gerd** *See* Reckitt & Colman France (Incorporated in France)
- Dangerfield, David J**
G5C GB2324190
- Davies, Alan** *See* Plus Plan (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Davies, Michael M** *See* AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Delagneau, Hubert** *See* Reckitt & Colman France (Incorporated in France)
- Desmot, Sarah** *See* Reckitt & Colman France (Incorporated in France)
- Devane, Conor J** *See* Schlumberger Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Director General of Port & Harbour Research Institute** *See* Director General of the 1st District Port Construction Bureau (Incorporated in Japan)
- Director General of the 1st District Port Construction Bureau**
(Incorporated in Japan) AND Director General of Port & Harbour Research Institute (Incorporated in Japan) AND Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan) (Akizono, Junichi) (Asatsuma, Harukazu) (Fujii, Ichiro) (Hirose, Kenzi) (Igarashi, Hirotohi) (Saito, Toshitaka) (Sakai, Hiroshi) (Satoh, Eiji) (Takahasi, Yoshiaki) H4F GB2324221
- Dirken, Petrus J** *See* Cookson Matthey Ceramics Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dobson, Kenneth** *See* Option Technologies Int Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dooley, Andrew P C** *See* A C Egerton Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dougan, Quintus E** *See* Lisco Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Drägerwerk Aktiengesellschaft**
(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Kullik, Götz) F1V A5T F1C U1S GB2324122
- Draper, Derek R and Draper, Kevin M**
E1S E1D GB2324114
- Draper, Kevin M** *See* Draper, Derek R
- Druskin, Vladimir L** *See* Schlumberger Limited (Incorporated in the Netherlands Antilles)
- Dubinsky, Vladimir** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Eastman Kodak Company**
(Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (House, Gary L) (Szajewski, Richard P)
G2C GB2324165
- Edwards, Norman A L** *See* Flucon Pumps Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- EEV Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Pool, Peter J)
H1K U1S GB2324197
- Ehle, David L** *See* Nu-Tech & Engineering Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Electrolux Outdoor Products Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bowden, Michael)
F2E U1S GB2324127
- Elf Atochem S.A.** (Incorporated in France) **and Nippon Shokubai Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Bernard, Daniel) (Pou, Tong E) (Tomita, Takashi) (Ueno, Tsunemasa)
C1C GB2324084
- Elshout, Robin D** *See* AAC Eurovent Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ergonomix Armdec Pty Limited**
(Incorporated in Australia) (Hibberd, Ronald C)
A4L GB2324031
- Eriksen, Odd I** *See* Phillips Petroleum Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- European Gas Turbines Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Alkabie, Hisham S)
F4T GB2324147
- Everson, Vaughan** *See* OTS Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Eydmann, Michael A**
A1A A4B GB2324017
- Findlay, David M** *See* Martins Bay Company Limited (Incorporated in New Zealand)
- Finzel, Lothar** *See* Siemens Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Fisch, Matthew A** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Flex-Rest LLC** (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts) (Ambrose, Frederic C) (Hawley, David)
F2Y GB2324136
- Florence, Alexander T** *See* Stampalia Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Flucon Pumps Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Edwards, Norman A L)
B1C GB2324049
- Ford Motor Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Bitar, Sami) (Cardanha, Timothy L) (Glass, Kevin M) (Malecki, Marie T) (Russell, John D) (Samimy, Bahman)
H2H G3N GB2324213
- Ford Motor Company Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Ma, Thomas T)
B1W GB2324052
- Forticrete Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bedford, Andrew S)
E1E GB2324107
- Fothergill, Ian R**
F1Q B7A B7V F1R U1S GB2324120
- Fouquay, Stéphane** *See* CECA S.A. (Incorporated in France)
- Foxguard Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Palmer, Colin) (Samways, Paul)
E2A GB2324118
- Fujii, Ichiro** *See* Director General of the 1st District Port Construction Bureau (Incorporated in Japan)
- Fujiwara, Nobuhiro** *See* SMC Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Fukuda, Masaru** *See* Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Fusion Group Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (McPherson, Stewart)
F2P F2G U1S GB2324132
- G R Advanced Materials Limited**
(Adams, John C) (Hamilton, John)
C3V C3W U1S GB2324096
- Gallego, Jose M** *See* Pilkington Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Garman, David E T** *See* Mangar International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ghabash, Maroun**
A5R GB2324039
- Gilbert, Simon J** *See* BSA Guns (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gill, Ajit S**
F2V F2G GB2324134
- Gillespie, Byron** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Gilmore, Janice**
B8U GB2324080
- Glass, Kevin M** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Goj, Jozef**
A4X F2H GB2324035
- Goldschmidt, Marc** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Golf Gizmos Ltd.** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Wilson, James) A6D GB2324041
- Gonzalez, Armando J** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Gooch, Nicholas J** H2H GB2324211
- Good, David M** *See* Voxcom Inc (Incorporated in USA - Georgia)
- Goodman, Ronald D** *See* Pilkington Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gore, Michael** H1N U1S GB2324199
- Gorman, Alan J** *See* Stampalia Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Gray, Ian J S** *See* ITT Manufacturing Enterprises, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Guillaume, Bruno** *See* Reckitt & Colman France (Incorporated in France)
- Gustafson, Fredrik** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Hafner, Gregory G** *See* Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hager, Klaus** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Haggerty, Dennis F** A4N GB2324033
- Hall, Stephen I** *See* AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hamilton, John** *See* Amber Doors Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
— and *See* G R Advanced Materials Limited
- Hamouda, Aly-Anis** *See* Phillips Petroleum Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Harden, William G** *See* Weir Pumps Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hardman, David J** *See* Slater, James H
- Harndorf, Horst** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Harrell, John W** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Harris, Simon A** *See* Stolt Comex Seaway Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Harrison, Dale M** G5G GB2324193
- Hartung, Gunnar** *See* Partek Rockwool Aktiebolaget (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Hashimoto, Takashi** *See* Nissan Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hawley, David** *See* Flex-Rest LLC (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)
- Hayball, Clive C** *See* Northern Telecom Limited (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)
- Haycock, Peter W** *See* Keele University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Heckett Multiserv plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Shaw, Daniel J) C1A GB2324081
- Heidelberger Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Pollock, David C) (Richards, John S) B8R GB2324079
- Hemery, Severine** *See* Reckitt & Colman France (Incorporated in France)
- Henderson, Derek** *See* Mapplebeck, Phillip
- Herbert, Roger P** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Heywood, Kevin M** G1F GB2324152
- Hibberd, Ronald C** *See* Ergonomix Armdec Pty Limited (Incorporated in Australia)
- Hill, John T** *See* Pilkington United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hinke, Claus-Peter** *See* Sennheiser electronic GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Hirose, Kenzi** *See* Director General of the 1st District Port Construction Bureau (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hocking, Matthew** *See* Keele University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hogan, Brian D** *See* Wm R Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hogge, John C** *See* i2 Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Asada, Takashi) (Minowa, Akihiko) (Okada, Seishi) (Sugita, Hiroshi) (Suzuki, Kouji) (Yamane, Shuichi) B3H GB2324056
- Honma, Masami** *See* Nissan Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Houlot, Serge** *See* Compagnie Générale Des Matières Nucléaires (Incorporated in France)
- House of Hindes Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Ward, Richard K) A4K GB2324027
- House, Gary L** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Hudson, Martin F A** *See* Plastic Insulated Cables Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hudson, Roy** F4R GB2324144
- Hue, Jean** *See* Taylor Made Golf Company, Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Hughes, John T** *See* Ceramaspeed Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hunt, William L** *See* Braitrim (UK) Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hutchings, Michael J** G1N GB2324154
- Hwang, Jyh-Yeuan** E1C E1F GB2324103
- Hyderabad Industries Limited** (Incorporated in India) (Jagadeshwariah, Sunku) (Shishu, Ramesh C) E1D GB2324105
- Ichikawa, Toshihiro** *See* Tokai Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- ICO Services Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Mullins, Dennis R) (Wyrwas, Richard) H4D GB2324218
- Igarashi, Hiroto** *See* Director General of the 1st District Port Construction Bureau (Incorporated in Japan)
- Intel Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Gillespie, Byron) (Goldschmidt, Marc) (Sych, Terry) (Young, Bruce) G4A H4P GB2324182 (Fisch, Matthew A) (Lai, Konrad K) (Rhodehamel, Michael W) (Sarangdhar, Nitin V) (Singh, Gurbir) H4P GB2324230
- International Business Machines Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Colyer, Adrian M) (Key, Andrew) (Sethi, Vincent) G4A GB2324175 (Moreno, Jaime U) (Moudgill, Mayan) G4A GB2324181
- Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co Ltd** *See* Director General of the 1st District Port Construction Bureau (Incorporated in Japan)
- ITT Manufacturing Enterprises, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Gray, Ian J S) (Simpson, John E) H2E GB2324204
- Iwagami, Yoshiaki** *See* Sega Enterprises Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- i2 Technologies Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Crawford, James M Jr) (Hogge, John C) (Kennedy, Brian M) G4A GB2324180

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Jagadeshwariah, Sunku** *See* Hyderabad Industries Limited (Incorporated in India)
- Jesse, Joachim** *See* BASF Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Johnson, Ian D** *See* Power X Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Jones, Cyril E**
A4A GB2324023
- Jones, David M** *See* Jones, Philomena J
- Jones, Michael** *See* Schlumberger Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Jones, Philomena J** (Jones, David M)
F4S GB2324146
- Jong, Eduard K De** *See* Transmo Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kabushiki-Kaisha Musshu**
(Incorporated in Japan) (Yamamoto, Masao)
C1C C6Y U1S GB2324083
- Keele University** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Brown, Simon) (Haycock, Peter W) (Hocking, Matthew)
G1N GB2324155
- AND Staffordshire University Enterprises Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Moorcroft, Ian) (Ogrodnik, Peter) (Thomas, Peter) A5R GB2324038
- Kelleher, Dermot** *See* Rican Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Kendall Company (UK), The Ltd** *See* Clayton, Philip A
- Kennedy, Brian M** *See* i2 Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kenny, Frank J** *See* NCR International, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Key, Andrew** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Kienzler, Dieter** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Kim, Suk-Gu** *See* Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kimisawa, Toshihide** *See* Nissan Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- King, James A** *See* Rollsec Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kirsch, Peer** *See* Merck Patent GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Kitagawa, Hiroshi** *See* Sega Enterprises Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Knizhnerman, Leonid** *See* Schlumberger Limited (Incorporated in the Netherlands Antilles)
- Kobayashi, Yoshimasa** *See* Nitto Chemical Industry Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kobe Steel Europe Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Alaka, Riyadh N A) (Maddison, James R)
B5A GB2324063
- Koul, Ashok K** *See* National Research Council of Canada (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario)
- Krause, Joachim** *See* Merck Patent GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Kullik, Götz** *See* Drägerwerk Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Kumagawa, Shinji** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kwon, Oh-Kyong** *See* LG Semicon Co Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lai, Konrad K** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ledon, Philippe** *See* Reckitt & Colman France (Incorporated in France)
- Lee, Je-hyung** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Jee S** *See* Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Jin-chul** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Ping** *See* Schlumberger Limited (Incorporated in the Netherlands Antilles)
- Lee, Yong H** *See* Seondo Electric Co Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Leggett, James V III** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lester, Alaistair R** *See* Martins Bay Company Limited (Incorporated in New Zealand)
- LG Semicon Co Ltd** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Kwon, Oh-Kyong)
G5C H3P H3T GB2324191
- Libbey-Owens-Ford Company** *See* Pilkington Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lin, Kuo-Fan** *See* API Technology Co Ltd (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Lisco Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Cahill, Daniel J) (Dogan, Quintus E)
A6D GB2324046
- Luker, William A** *See* Scott Equipment Company (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota)
- Lundberg, Jan-Erik** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Lynch, Maurice M**
G5G GB2324192
- Ma, Thomas T** *See* Ford Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mabe, Brian J**
A5R GB2324037
- Macpherson, Ian M** *See* SEOS Displays Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Maddison, James R** *See* Kobe Steel Europe Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Maehara, Toshifumi** *See* Akebono Brake Industry Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Malecki, Marie T** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Maligres, Peter E** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Man, Patrick C T** *See* Pino Aliprandi (HK) Ltd (Incorporated in Hong Kong)
- Mangar International Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Garman, David E T)
A4L B8L F1D GB2324028
(Garman, David E T)
E1C GB2324104
- Mannesmann Sachs AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Bartels, Ernst) (Schierling, Bernhard)
F2C GB2324126
- Mapplebeck, Philip and Henderson, Derek**
A1A GB2324016
- Mark IV Industries Limited**
(Incorporated in Canada) (Tijanic, Veso S)
G5C U1S GB2324189
- Martin, Fiona M** *See* British Biotech Pharmaceuticals Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Martin, Stephen B** *See* Woolard, John D
- Martins Bay Company Limited**
(Incorporated in New Zealand) (Findlay, David M) (Lester, Alaistair R) (McInnes, Clinton J)
A6H GB2324047
- Matsutomo, Mitsuhiro** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- May, Norman A** *See* AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mayo, Kevin** *See* Menvier (Electronic Engineers) Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McDonach, Charles** *See* Spar Aerospace Limited (Incorporated in Canada)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- McDowell, Frederick W** *See* Pilkington United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McInnes, Clinton J** *See* Martins Bay Company Limited (Incorporated in New Zealand)
- McManus, Ross** *See* Rican Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- McPherson, Stewart** *See* Fusion Group Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- MDF Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Florida) (Moyes, Hartley) B5A E1J U1S GB2324061
- Menvier (Electronic Engineers) Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Mayo, Kevin) F4R E2A GB2324142
- Merck & Co Inc** (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Askin, David) (Chartrain, Michel M) (Maligres, Peter E) (Volante, Ralph P) C2C U1S GB2324087
- Merck Patent GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Kirsch, Peer) (Krause, Joachim) (Ruhl, Andreas) (Sander, Rolf) (Tarumi, Kazuaki) C2C U1S GB2324088
- Miller, Andrew** *See* British Biotech Pharmaceuticals Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Miller, Christopher O** *See* Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Minowa, Akihiko** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mitchell, Chauncey T Jr** *See* Voxcom Inc (Incorporated in USA - Georgia)
- Mitel Corporation** (Incorporated in Canada) (Quon, Wynn) H4K GB2324224
- Mok, Chuck** *See* Spar Aerospace Limited (Incorporated in Canada)
- Monro, Donald M** *See* National Transcommunications Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Moorcroft, Ian** *See* Keele University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Moradi-Araghi, Ahmad** *See* Phillips Petroleum Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Moreno, Jaime U** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Mori, Hiroyuki** *See* Nitto Chemical Industry Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Morita, Hikari** *See* Nitto Chemical Industry Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Morrison, Ella** G3T A3H GB2324173
- Motorola Israel Limited** (Incorporated in Israel) (Ben-Zion, Yuval) (Cohen, Mordechai) (Zehngut, Ilan) G1U U1S GB2324161 (Ben-Zion, Yuval) (Choen, Moti) (Zehngut, Ilan) H3G H3H GB2324216
- Motorola, Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Aiken, Christopher) (Stinauer, Robert J) F2Y G4A U1S GB2324135 (Gonzalez, Armando J) (Ponce, Ramon) (Salvi, Raul) H3A GB2324215 (Callicotte, Mark) (Storm, Brian D) H4L GB2324225 (Barros Jr, Paulino) (Chaidez, Jose) (Narea, Jaime) H4L GB2324226 (Alberth, William P) (Vannatta, Louis J) H4L H4J GB2324227
- Moudgill, Mayan** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Moyes, Hartley** *See* MDF Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Florida)
- Mullins, Dennis R** *See* ICO Services Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Napper, Mark A** A4L GB2324030
- Narea, Jaime** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- National Research Council of Canada** (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario) (Beddoes, Jonathan C) (Koul, Ashok K) (Saxena, Pawan) D1R U1S GB2324102
- National Transcommunications Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Monro, Donald M) H4F GB2324220
- NCR International, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Kenny, Frank J) G2C GB2324163 (Kenny, Frank J) G2C GB2324164
- NEC Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kumagawa, Shinji) H1B GB2324195 (Matsutomo, Mitsuhiro) H1K GB2324198 (Sakaguchi, Kazuaki) H4L U1S GB2324228
- Neumann, Wolfgang** *See* ABB Patent GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Neutrik Aktiengesellschaft** (Incorporated in Liechtenstein) (Weingartner, Bernard) H2E U1S GB2324208
- Newman Tonks Group Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Chaggar, Balvinder S) E2A GB2324117
- Nicola, Mazin** *See* Advanced Phytonics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Nifco Inc** *See* Nissan Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nippon Shokubai Co Ltd** *See* Elf Atochem S.A. (Incorporated in France)
- Nissan Motor Company Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) and **Nifco Inc** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hashimoto, Takashi) (Honma, Masami) (Kimisawa, Toshihide) B7H GB2324072
- Nitto Chemical Industry Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kobayashi, Yoshimasa) (Mori, Hiroyuki) (Morita, Hikari) C2C U1S GB2324089
- Northern Telecom Limited** (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec) (Bragg, Nigel L) (Hayball, Clive C) H4K GB2324223
- Nu-Tech & Engineering Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Ayres, Craig A) (Ayres, John A) (Ehle, David L) (Salmon, Michael E) G1U GB2324162
- Ogrodnik, Peter** *See* Keele University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Oh, Jae-seong** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Ohnuma, Hidetoshi** *See* Sony Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Okada, Seishi** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Omega Holdings Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Smith, John) B7T GB2324073
- Option Technologies Int Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dobson, Kenneth) H1R GB2324200
- Osborn, J C** *See* Cummins Engine Company Inc (Incorporated in USA - Indiana)
- OTS Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Everson, Vaughan) (Phillips, Dylan V) F2M GB2324131
- Owen, Geoffrey** G2J GB2324168
- Palmer, Colin** *See* Foxguard Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Park, Chan H** *See* Seondo Electric Co Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Park, Chan K** *See* Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Parker, Neil**
E1J GB2324112
- Partek Rockwool Aktiebolaget**
(Incorporated in Sweden) (Hartung, Gunnar) (Wolff, Hakan)
E1D E1S GB2324106
- Parton, Denis**
B6G GB2324067
- Patel, Bharatkuma B** *See* Phillips Petroleum Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Patel, Kanti** *See* Spar Aerospace Limited (Incorporated in Canada)
- Pattanaik, Sattish** *See* Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Paul, Hans-Joachim H** *See* Cookson Matthey Ceramics Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Peach, Keith R** *See* Weir Pumps Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Pearce, George K H**
B4B GB2324060
- Pearce, J B** *See* ATD Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Missouri)
- Penn, Stuart J** *See* South Bank University Enterprises Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Perception Incorporated** (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota) (TITUS, John S)
G1R GB2324159
- Petit, Serge** *See* CECA S.A. (Incorporated in France)
- Petrotta, Gianmaria** *See* Rittal-Werk Rudolf Loh GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Phillips Petroleum Company**
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Ahmed, Iqbal) (Eriksen, Odd I) (Hamouda, Aly-Anis) (Moradi-Araghi, Ahmad) (Patel, Bharatkuma B)
C3P E1F U1S GB2324095
- Phillips, Dylan V** *See* OTS Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Pilkington Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) **and** **Libbey-Owens-Ford Company**
(Incorporated in USA - Ohio) (Copeland, John M) (Gallego, Jose M) (Goodman, Ronald D)
C7F U1S GB2324098
- Pilkington United Kingdom Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hill, John T) (McDowell, Frederick W)
B2E U1S GB2324054
- Pino Aliprandi (HK) Ltd** (Incorporated in Hong Kong) (Chong, Sam L S) (Man, Patrick C T)
A3H GB2324022
- Plastic Insulated Cables Ltd**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hudson, Martin F A)
H1A GB2324194
- Platt, John H**
A1E GB2324018
- Plus Plan (UK) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Davies, Alan)
E2X GB2324119
(Davies, Alan)
F4V GB2324148
- Pollock, David C** *See* Heidelberger Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Ponce, Ramon** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Pool, Peter J** *See* EEV Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Porter, Don B** *See* Sargent Controls & Aerospace/Dover Diversified Inc (Incorporated in USA - Arizona)
- Pou, Tong E** *See* Elf Atochem S.A. (Incorporated in France)
- Power X Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Johnson, Ian D)
H3A H4P GB2324214
- Quinn, Anthony**
B3J U1S GB2324057
- Quon, Wynn** *See* Mitel Corporation (Incorporated in Canada)
- R G Mitchell Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Wigley, Karl D)
G4V GB2324188
- Ragland, Scott W** *See* ATD Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Missouri)
- Raybone, David** *See* AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Reckitt & Colman France**
(Incorporated in France) (Acher, David) (Canelas, Annick) (Dahms, Gerd) (Delagneau, Hubert) (Desmot, Sarah) (Guillaume, Bruno) (Hemery, Severine) (Ledon, Philippe)
A5B GB2324036
- Reckitt & Colman Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Cooney, Edward M Jr)
C3H U1S GB2324092
- Reisacher, Hansulrich** *See* BASF Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Remke, Matthew S** *See* ATD Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Missouri)
- Rhodehamel, Michael W** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Rhone-Poulenc Agrochimie**
(Incorporated in France) (Ance, Jean E) (D'Silva, Themistocles D J)
C2C GB2324086
- Rican Limited** (Incorporated in Ireland) (Byrne, William) (Kelleher, Dermot) (McManus, Ross) (Windle, Henry)
C3H C6Y U1S GB2324093
- Richard, Sylvain** *See* Spar Aerospace Limited (Incorporated in Canada)
- Richards, John S** *See* Heidelberger Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Richards, Royston J**
A6D GB2324043
- Riedel, Johannes** *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Rittal-Werk Rudolf Loh GmbH & Co KG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Besserer, Horst) (Petrotta, Gianmaria) H2C
GB2324203
- Ritvik Holdings Inc** (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec) (Bean, Sandra)
A6S G5G GB2324048
- Robert Bosch GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Hager, Klaus)
A1F GB2324019
(Harndorf, Horst) (Kienzler, Dieter)
B3V GB2324059
- Robert Bosch GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Barbehoen, Kai-Lars)
G3N G3R U1S GB2324171
- Robert Bosch GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Wagner, Klaus-Peter)
H4D U1S GB2324219
- Rollsec Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (King, James A)
F4S GB2324145
- Rose, David L** *See* Taylor Made Golf Company, Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Rover Group Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Vanhouse, Graham E)
B7B B8J GB2324069
(White, Vivian G)
F4X U1S GB2324149
- Ruff, Wolfgang** *See* BASF Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Rugge, Richard** *See* Taylor Made Golf Company, Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Ruhl, Andreas** *See* Merck Patent GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Russell, John D** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ryder, David A**
H2H H2K GB2324212
- Saito, Masaki** *See* Tokai Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Saito, Toshitaka** *See* Director General of the 1st District Port Construction Bureau (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sakaguchi, Kazuaki** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sakai, Hiroshi** *See* Director General of the 1st District Port Construction Bureau (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sakita, Masami**
G3N B8B B8L U1S GB2324170
- Salmon, Michael E** *See* Nu-Tech & Engineering Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Salvi, Raul** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Samimy, Bahman** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co Ltd** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Lee, Jee S) (Park, Chan K)
G4A GB2324177
- Samsung Electronics Co Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Choi, Soon-cheol)
G2J H4F U1S GB2324166
(Lee, Je-hyung) (Lee, Jin-chul) (Oh, Jae-seong)
G4A GB2324178
(Yun, Eun-chul)
H4T GB2324231
(Ahn, Sung-hyun)
H4T GB2324232
- Samways, Paul** *See* Foxguard Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sander, Rolf** *See* Merck Patent GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Sarangdhar, Nitin V** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Sargent Controls & Aerospace/Dover Diversified Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Arizona) (Currey, Stephen B) (Porter, Don B) G3P GB2324172
- Satoh, Eiji** *See* Director General of the 1st District Port Construction Bureau (Incorporated in Japan)
- Saxena, Pawan** *See* National Research Council of Canada (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario)
- Schierling, Bernhard** *See* Mannesmann Sachs AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schlumberger Industries Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Jones, Michael) (Williams, Gwyn)
G1N U1S GB2324156
(Devane, Conor J)
G1U GB2324160
- Schlumberger Limited** (Incorporated in the Netherlands Antilles) (Druskin, Vladimir L) (Knizhnerman, Leonid) (Lee, Ping)
G1N GB2324158
- Schroeder, Guenter** *See* Siemens Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schulte-Lippert, Gunter** *See* ABB Patent GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Scott Equipment Company** (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota) (Luker, William A)
F4G GB2324141
- Seagate Technology Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Chen, Ga-Lane) (Chen, Qixu)
C7F U1S GB2324099
- Seaton, Paul J G** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Sega Enterprises Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Iwagami, Yoshiaki) (Kitagawa, Hiroshi)
H1R H2E U1S GB2324201
- Sennheiser electronic GmbH & Co KG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Hinke, Claus-Peter) (Staat, Raimund) H4J GB2324222
- Seondo Electric Co Ltd** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Lee, Yong H) (Park, Chan H)
B1W B2J H2A H5H U1S GB2324053
- SEOS Displays Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Macpherson, Ian M)
G1A GB2324150
- Sethi, Vincent** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Shadle, Mark A** *See* Voxcom Inc (Incorporated in USA - Georgia)
- Shafer, Scott F** *See* Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Shaw, Daniel J** *See* Heckett Multiserv plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sheridan, Barry**
G4N GB2324183
- Shishu, Ramesh C** *See* Hyderabad Industries Limited (Incorporated in India)
- Shorin, Arthur T** *See* Topps Company, The Inc (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Siemens Aktiengesellschaft** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Beer, Johannes) (Zhang, Hong)
G1N U1S GB2324157
(Finzel, Lothar) (Schroeder, Guenter) (Zimmer, Frank)
G2J GB2324167
- Silverstein, Alan B**
B7B GB2324070
- Silvester, John** *See* Svejkovsky, Paul A
- Simpson, John E** *See* ITT Manufacturing Enterprises, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Singh, Gurbir** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Slater, James H and Hardman, David J**
B6A U1S GB2324065
- SMC Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Fujiwara, Nobuhiro) (Tamura, Kazuya) (Yamada, Hirosuke)
F2V G1A U1S GB2324133
- Smith, John** *See* Omega Holdings Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Soar Engineering Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Soar, Richard K H)
D1K U1S GB2324100
- Soar, Richard K H** *See* Soar Engineering Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Son, Chang-Woo** *See* Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Sony Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ohnuma, Hidetoshi)
G2X GB2324169
- Sorraghan, Kevin and Sorraghan, Timothy**
A1M GB2324020
- Sorraghan, Timothy** *See* Sorraghan, Kevin
- South Bank University Enterprises Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Alford, Neil M) (Penn, Stuart J) C1A GB2324082
- Spar Aerospace Limited** (Incorporated in Canada) (McDonach, Charles) (Mok, Chuck) (Patel, Kanti) (Richard, Sylvain)
H1W GB2324202
- Staat, Raimund** *See* Sennheiser electronic GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Staffordshire University Enterprises Limited** *See* Keele University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Stampalia Limited** (Incorporated in Ireland) (Florence, Alexander T) (Gorman, Alan J)
G4A GB2324179

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Stanford, Christopher J** *See* Transmo Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Stevens, Michael P** *See* AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Stinauer, Robert J** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Stolt Comex Seaway Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Harris, Simon A) (Willis, Stewart K) B8H B7A U1S GB2324078
- Storm, Brian D** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Sugita, Hiroshi** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Suzuki, Kouji** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Svejkovsky, Paul A** (Silvester, John) B8A GB2324074
- Swivel Assets Ltd** *See* Thomson, Jack G
- Sych, Terry** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Szajewski, Richard P** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Takahasi, Yoshiaki** *See* Director General of the 1st District Port Construction Bureau (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tamura, Kazuya** *See* SMC Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tarumi, Kazuaki** *See* Merck Patent GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Taylor Made Golf Company, Inc** (Incorporated in USA - California) (Hue, Jean) (Rose, David L) (Rugge, Richard) (Wahlin, Richard S) A6D GB2324045
- Taylor, Steve** *See* Camco International (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Gustafson, Fredrik) (Lundberg, Jan-Erik) H4L GB2324229
- Thomas, Peter** *See* Keele University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Thomson, Jack G and Swivel Assets Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) F2G U1S GB2324130
- Tien, Tse-Hsiung** E2A GB2324115 E2A A3H GB2324116
- Tijanic, Veso S** *See* Mark IV Industries Limited (Incorporated in Canada)
- TITUS, John S** *See* Perception Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota)
- TIW CORPORATION** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Braddick, Britt O) E1F GB2324110
- Todd, Richard S** *See* British Biotech Pharmaceuticals Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Tokai Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ichikawa, Toshihiro) (Saito, Masaki) F4F GB2324140
- Tomita, Takashi** *See* Elf Atochem S.A. (Incorporated in France)
- Topps Company, The Inc** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Shorin, Arthur T) A2B GB2324021
- Transmo Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Jong, Eduard K De) (Stanford, Christopher J) G4T G4V GB2324184 (Jong, Eduard K De) (Stanford, Christopher J) G4T G4V GB2324185 (Jong, Eduard K De) (Stanford, Christopher J) G4T G4V GB2324186 (Jong, Eduard K De) (Stanford, Christopher J) G4T G4V GB2324187
- Tyreman, Grahame** *See* Coca-Cola & Schweppes Beverages Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ueno, Tsunemasa** *See* Elf Atochem S.A. (Incorporated in France)
- United Microelectronics Corporation** (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Chen, Chih-Hsien) G4A U1S GB2324176
- Vanhouse, Graham E** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Vannatta, Louis J** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Vaughan, Nicholas J** A4D GB2324024
- Verschuur, Gerrit L** *See* Voxcom Inc (Incorporated in USA - Georgia)
- Volante, Ralph P** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Voxcom Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Georgia) (Good, David M) (Mitchell, Chauncey T Jr) (Shadle, Mark A) (Verschuur, Gerrit L) B6C H1B U1S GB2324066
- Wagner, Klaus-Peter** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Wahlin, Richard S** *See* Taylor Made Golf Company, Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Warby, Richard J** *See* Bepak Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ward, Richard K** *See* House of Hinds Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Webb, Gregory R** G3T A4K GB2324174
- Weingartner, Bernard** *See* Neutrik Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in Liechtenstein)
- Weir Pumps Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Harden, William G) (Peach, Keith R) E1F GB2324108
- White, Vivian G** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Whittaker, Mark** *See* British Biotech Pharmaceuticals Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wigley, Karl D** *See* R G Mitchell Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Williams, Gwyn** *See* Schlumberger Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Willis, Stewart K** *See* Stolt Comex Seaway Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wilson, James** *See* Golf Gizmos Ltd. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Windle, Henry** *See* Rican Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Winterbottom, Fiona** *See* AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wm R Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hogan, Brian D) D1N GB2324101
- Wolff, Hakan** *See* Partek Rockwool Aktiebolaget (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Woolard, John D and Martin, Stephen B** A4X GB2324034
- Wu, Sheng-Yuan** B8D GB2324077
- Wunsch, Rainer** *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Wyrwas, Richard** *See* ICO Services Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Yamada, Hirosuke** *See* SMC Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yamamoto, Masao** *See* Kabushiki-Kaisha Musshu (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yamane, Shuichi** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yazaki Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Fukuda, Masaru) H2E GB2324209
- You, Chin-San** A6D GB2324042

Applications published: Name Index - cont

Young, Bruce *See* Intel Corporation
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Yun, Eun-chul *See* Samsung Electronics
Co Limited (Incorporated in the
Republic of Korea)

Zehngut, Ilan *See* Motorola Israel
Limited (Incorporated in Israel)

Zhang, Hong *See* Siemens
Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the
Federal Republic of Germany)

Zimmer, Frank *See* Siemens
Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the
Federal Republic of Germany)

Patents granted: Number Index

Patents whose grant is indicated in the index below take effect for the purposes of all provisions of the Act subsequent to Section 25(1) as from the date of publication of this issue of the Journal. Printed copies of the corresponding specifications of the patents identified by the publication number listed, and followed by the letter "B", are now available for sale at £4.04 per copy (including postage). These items are available from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP9 1RH and, for a limited period only, to personal callers at 25 Southampton Buildings, London WC2A 1AY.

This index lists the granted patents in ascending publication number order. Each entry in the index provides the following information: the publication number; the application number; the date on which the application was filed at the Office; the name(s) of the proprietor(s) and the country of incorporation; the name(s) of the inventor(s); the title of the invention; any priority details; the United Kingdom Classification Heading(s) assigned to the application; and the International Patent Classification assigned to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the application number and date of filing the earlier application are included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European patent application, then the application number, the date of filing, the publication number, and the date of publication of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first does not include any information on priorities, earlier applications, or PCT or EP applications. The second and third include priority information. In addition, the second includes information carried for a divisional application, and the third includes information carried for an application derived from a PCT application.

Example 1

(11)**GB2264826** (21) (GB9204102.9) (22) 26 Feb 1992
(73)MURATA MANUFACTURING CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

GB2278780 (GB9410252.2) 23 May 1994
NOVARTIS AG (INCORPORATED
IN SWITZERLAND)
Inventors:
FRICKER, GERD
HAEBERLIN, BARBARA
MEINZER, ARMIN
VONDERSCHER, JACKY
Macrolide formulations
Priorities: [GB9310974 27 May 1993]
[GB9320463 05 Oct 1993]
UKC Headings: A5B *Int Cl⁶* A61K 9/107

GB2281157 (GB9416082.7) 09 Aug 1994
AEG MOBILE COMMUNICATION
GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
LANGEWELLPOTT, ULRICH
REINER, MICHAEL
Method for automatically controlling the
amplification in a receiver
Priorities: [DE4327541 16 Aug 1993]
UKC Headings: H3G *Int Cl⁶* H03G 3/20

GB2283592 (GB9322858.3) 05 Nov 1993
SUNDARARAJAN, DURAISAMY
AHMAD, MOHAMMAD O
SWAMY, MAYASANDRA N S
Inventors:
AHMAD, MOHAMMAD O
SUNDARARAJAN, DURAISAMY
SWAMY, MAYASANDRA N S
FFT butterfly arithmetic units
UKC Headings: G4A *Int Cl⁶* G06F 17/14

GB2285190 (GB9423568.6) 22 Nov 1994
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI
KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)
Inventors:
ONO, TOMOHIKO
Variable attenuator
Priorities: [JP05332666 27 Dec 1993]
UKC Headings: H3G *Int Cl⁶* H03H 7/25
H01P 1/22

GB2288177 (GB9505322.9) 16 Mar 1995
ELF ATOCHEM S A
(INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)

Inventors:
(72)TAMAKOSHI, OSAMU
(54)Voltage-controlled oscillator
(52) *UKC Headings:* H3F H3T (51)*Int Cl⁶* H03B 5/04

Example 2

(11)**GB2264136** (21)(GB9306697.5) (62)23 Sep 1992 (Parent
filing date)
(73)CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA-DELAWARE)
Inventors:
(72)MORRIS, ARTHUR J
PRINGLE, RONALD E
(54)A linear operated safety release joint
Priorities: [(33)US (31)07772828 (32)07 Oct 1991]
Divisional earlier date under Section 15(4)
(62)GB9220099.7 (Parent application number)
(52) *UKC Heading:* E1F (51)*Int Cl⁶* E21B 17/06

Example 3

(11)**GB2262669** (21) (GB9302471.9) (86)12 Jun 1992 (PCT
filing date)
(73)HUNTLEIGH TECHNOLOGY PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
(72)BAILY, GREG
(54) Power fail detection circuit
Priorities:[(33)GB (31)9112867 (32)14 Jun 1991]
PCT Details:(86)PCT/GB92/01058
(87)WO92/22949 23 Dec 1992
(52) *UKC Headings:* H2K (51)*Int Cl⁶* H02H 3/24

Inventors:
BEUZELIN, CATHERINE
BOUILLOUX, ALAIN
JAMMET, JEAN-CLAUDE
TROLEZ, YVES
Coextrusion binders and coextruded
multilayer composites using them
Priorities: [FR9403101 16 Mar 1994]
UKC Headings: C3M B5N U1S *Int Cl⁶*
C09J 151/00 B32B 7/12 B32B 27/08

GB2288520 (GB9504046.5) 28 Feb 1995
DISCOVISION ASSOCIATES A
GENERAL PARTNERSHIP UNDER
THE LAWS OF USA-CALIFORNIA
Inventors:
ROBBINS, WILLIAM P
SOTHERAN, MARTIN W
WISE, ADRIAN P
Pipeline
Priorities: [GB9405914 24 Mar 1994]
UKC Headings: H4P H4F U1S *Int Cl⁶*
H04L 12/18 G06F 9/38 H03M 7/42
H04L 1/24 H04N 7/50

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2288521** (GB9504047.3) 28 Feb 1995
DISCOVISION ASSOCIATES A
GENERAL PARTNERSHIP UNDER
THE LAWS OF
USA-CALIFORNIA
Inventors:
CLAYDON, ANTHONY P J
JONES, ANTHONY M
ROBBINS, WILLIAM P
SOTHERAN, MARTIN W
WISE, ADRIAN P
Reconfigurable process stage
Priorities: [GB9405914 24 Mar 1994]
UKC Headings: H4P H4F U1S *Int Cl⁶*
H04L 12/18 G06F 9/38 H03M 7/42
H04L 1/24 H04N 7/50
- GB2288939** (GB9425580.9) 19 Dec 1994
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC
INDUSTRIAL CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
ISHIBASHI, SHIN
MIYAZAKI, TOMIYA
NAGAO, HIDEYUKI
Fibre optic module
Priorities: [JP06086691 25 Apr 1994]
UKC Headings: H4B G2J H1R *Int Cl⁶*
H04B 10/14 G02B 6/42 H04B 10/00
- GB2288948** (GB9508514.8) 26 Apr 1995
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
SUZUKI, ISAO
Modem for portable radiophone
Priorities: [JP06088211 26 Apr 1994]
UKC Headings: H4K U1S *Int Cl⁶* H04M
11/06 H04Q 7/32
- GB2288954** (GB9407526.4) 15 Apr 1994
VLSI TECHNOLOGY INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
COMMUNICATE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DAELLENBACH, BRIAN C
DENMAN, PAUL
HOPKINS, NORMAN
MACAULAY, IAN
OSBOURNE, JAMIE
Method and apparatus for providing
programmable serial communications
UKC Headings: H4P U1S *Int Cl⁶* H04L
29/06
- GB2288961** (GB9408012.4) 22 Apr 1994
ROLLS-ROYCE PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
UNIVERSITY OF WARWICK
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BOWEN, DAVID K
THOMAS, CHARLES R
An apparatus and a method for inspecting
a crystal
UKC Headings: H5R U1S *Int Cl⁶* G01N
23/205
- GB2289286** (GB9508287.1) 24 Apr 1995
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL
INDUSTRIES PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
WILLIS, EDWIN S
Sulphur removal
Priorities: [GB9409376 11 May 1994]
UKC Headings: C5E *Int Cl⁶* C10L 3/10
- GB2289746** (GB9410708.3) 27 May 1994
DEREVE (FLOW CONTROLS)
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
SPRINGER, GERALD A J
Control valve for water supply
UKC Headings: F2V U1S *Int Cl⁶* F16K
11/14 F16K 11/20
- GB2290194** (GB9411216.6) 04 Jun 1994
TUNSTALL TELECOM LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HARRIS, GEOFF J
JONES, DAVID
Communication system
UKC Headings: H4L H4K *Int Cl⁶* H04B
7/00
- GB2291251** (GB9513889.7) 07 Jul 1995
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
KIM, JONG-WOON
Control method for restoring unusable
area of disk
Priorities: [KR9416790 07 Jul 1994]
UKC Headings: G5R *Int Cl⁶* G11B
27/03A G11B 27/32
- GB2291263** (GB9513781.6) 06 Jul 1995
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
CHOI, IL H
Flash memory cells and methods for
fabricating and arraying flash memory
cells
Priorities: [KR94016141 06 Jul 1994]
UKC Headings: H1K *Int Cl⁶* H01L
27/115
- GB2291503** (GB9407358.2) 14 Apr 1994
UNIVERSITY OF HUDDERSFIELD
Inventors:
FIELDHOUSE, JOHN D
Detecting device
UKC Headings: G1M *Int Cl⁶* G01B 3/46
- GB2291563** (GB9412916.0) 28 Jun 1994
WINBOND ELECTRONICS
CORPORATION (INCORPORATED
IN TAIWAN)
Inventors:
CHEN, MAO-SUNG
WU, JUI-KUANG
WU, MENG-TSANG
Apparatus for accessing function code in
telephone
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁶* H04M
1/274
- GB2291568** (GB9511011.0) 31 May 1995
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI
KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)
Inventors:
OSADA, TOMIO
Master-slave data communication system
Priorities: [JP06171179 22 Jul 1994]
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁶* H04L
12/403
- GB2292569** (GB9517283.9) 23 Aug 1995
CANADIAN FOREST PRODUCTS
LTD (INCORPORATED IN CANADA
- BRITISH COLUMBIA)
Inventors:
CASILLA, ROMULA C
CHOW, SUEZONE
NUNEZ, JULIO E
Method and apparatus for separating
wood fibres from other fibres in fibremat
residues
Priorities: [US08294515 23 Aug 1994]
UKC Headings: D1N *Int Cl⁶* D01G 11/00
- GB2293265** (GB9518874.4) 15 Sep 1995
TDK CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KANAZAWA, KIYOSUMI
TAKAHASHI, MASATO
UNO, YASUFUMI
Magnetic transducer and thin film
magnetic head
Priorities: [JP06222121 16 Sep 1994]
UKC Headings: G5R *Int Cl⁶* G11B 5/39
- GB2293684** (GB9419454.5) 27 Sep 1994
NORTHERN TELECOM LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA -
QUEBEC)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
EPWORTH, RICHARD E
KING, JONATHAN P
An interferometric multiplexer
UKC Headings: H1C Int *CP*^β H01S 3/13
H01S 3/094
- GB2293898** (GB9419848.8) 03 Oct 1994
LOTUS CARS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
STOTHERS, IAN
Adaptive control system for controlling
repetitive phenomena
UKC Headings: G3R H4J U1S Int *CP*^β
G10K 11/178 G05D 19/02
- GB2294054** (GB9520857.5) 11 Oct 1995
BRIDGESTONE SPORTS CO.,LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
EGASHIRA, YOSHINORI
WATANABE, HIDEO
YAMAGISHI, HISASHI
Golf ball
Priorities: [JP06276109 14 Oct 1994]
[JP06333024 14 Dec 1994]
UKC Headings: C3V A6D C3W U1S Int
CP^β A63B 37/00
- GB2294264** (GB9520625.6) 09 Oct 1995
MERCK & CO INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
JERSEY)
Inventors:
BALDWIN, JOHN J
PONTECELLO, GERALD S
SELNICK, HAROLD G
TOMASSINI, JOANNE E
Dioxobutanoic acid derivatives as
inhibitors of influenza endonuclease
Priorities: [US08324190 17 Oct 1994]
UKC Headings: C2C U1S Int *CP*^β C07D
211:34 A61K 31/445 A61K 31/505
C07D 401/02 C07D 211:34 C07D
213:02 C07D 235:04 C07D 239:24
C07D 405/02 C07D 211:34 C07D
309:02 C07D 317:46
- GB2294403** (GB9415970.4) 06 Aug 1994
LEATHER, ALAN
PASSEN, BARRY J
Inventors:
LEATHER, ALAN
PASSEN, BARRY J
Target golf
UKC Headings: A6D Int *CP*^β A63B 69/36
- GB2294691** (GB9505348.4) 16 Mar 1995
SHINWA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)
- Inventors:*
FUJIMA, HIROYA
HAGINAKA, JUN
WADA, HIROO
Ovoglycoprotein and agents for
chromatographic separation containing
same
Priorities: [JP05269073 01 Nov 1994]
UKC Headings: C3H U1S Int *CP*^β C07K
14/465
- GB2294770** (GB9521965.5) 26 Oct 1995
WESTERN ATLAS
INTERNATIONAL INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
Inventors:
BEARD, DAVID R
LESTER, ROBERT A
YANSIG, CARLOS
Induction logging
Priorities: [US08331802 31 Oct 1994]
UKC Headings: G1N Int *CP*^β G01V 3/38
G01V 3/28
- GB2294822** (GB9517146.8) 22 Aug 1995
FLUKE CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
WASHINGTON)
Inventors:
DEAVER, DAVID K
Active discharge circuit for charged
capacitors
Priorities: [US08330049 26 Oct 1994]
UKC Headings: H2F H2H Int *CP*^β H02M
7/04 H02H 3/02
- GB2294921** (GB9516328.3) 09 Aug 1995
E M & I (SAFETY SYSTEMS)
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CONSTANTINIS, DANIEL A
An access platform
Priorities: [GB9422573 09 Nov 1994]
UKC Headings: B8H B8L Int *CP*^β B66F
11/04 E04G 3/00
- GB2294953** (GB9522010.9) 27 Oct 1995
TRÜTZSCHLER GMBH AND CO
KG (INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
LEIFELD, FERDINAND
Apparatus and method for measuring the
thickness of a fibre sliver combination at a
draw frame
Priorities: [DE4438885 31 Oct 1994]
UKC Headings: D1D Int *CP*^β D01H 5/72
- GB2295276** (GB9509830.7) 15 May 1995
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS,
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
- Inventors:*
KITAMURA, TAKASHI
KONISHI, HIROFUMI
KUNIMOTO, YOICHI
SAWADA, TOMOYUKI
YOKOYAMA, YOICHI
Leakage-responsive circuit breaker
Priorities: [JP06281021 15 Nov 1994]
UKC Headings: H1N Int *CP*^β H01H 83/22
- GB2295407** (GB9524286.3) 28 Nov 1995
H. GORDON PRODUCTS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DISON, JOHN M
DISON, JULIAN M
Ceiling clip
Priorities: [GB9423999 28 Nov 1994]
UKC Headings: E1D Int *CP*^β E04B 9/18
- GB2295548** (GB9424343.3) 02 Dec 1994
MAYHEW, KEITH R
Inventors:
MAYHEW, KEITH R
Dog detergent composition
UKC Headings: A5E C4X U1S Int *CP*^β
A01N 65/00 C09K 3/30
- GB2295676** (GB9520047.3) 02 Oct 1995
GLASGOW CALEDONIAN
UNIVERSITY COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MCNAUGHTAN, ARTHUR
Electrochemical detection systems
Priorities: [GB9419882 03 Oct 1994]
UKC Headings: G1N U1S Int *CP*^β G01N
27/06 G01R 27/22
- GB2295994** (GB9524987.6) 06 Dec 1995
SHORT BROTHERS PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
ASHFORD, EDWARD M
HATRICK, MICHAEL J
Aircraft propulsive power unit
Priorities: [GB9425403 14 Dec 1994]
UKC Headings: B7G F2R U1S Int *CP*^β
B64D 29/00 B64C 21/00
- GB2296399** (GB9423631.2) 23 Nov 1994
MOTOROLA, INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
AFEK, YACHIM
KOFMAN, VLADIMIR
Compensating circuit
UKC Headings: H3U Int *CP*^β H03H 19/00
- GB2296401** (GB9520206.5) 03 Oct 1995
JONES, KENNETH S

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
JONES, KENNETH S
Improved 'majority' filter
Priorities: [GB9420016 04 Oct 1994]
[GB9507369 10 Apr 1995]
[GB9513513 03 Jul 1995]
UKC Headings: H4F Int C^f H04N 5/14
G06T 7/20
- GB2296406** (GB9425359.8) 15 Dec 1994
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Inventors:
BROWN, ANDREW P
Radio telephone
UKC Headings: H4L H1Q U1S Int C^f
H01Q 1/24 H04B 1/034 H04B 1/38
H04M 1/72 H04Q 7/32
- GB2296447** (GB9500258.0) 02 Jan 1995
DUNLOP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MACHIN, BRIAN F
Golf balls with isodiametrical dimples
UKC Headings: A6D Int C^f A63B 37/00
A63B 37/14
- GB2296496** (GB9426080.9) 23 Dec 1994
XENOVA LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
GIBBONS, SIMON
Pharmaceutical pregnane derivatives
UKC Headings: C2U A5B U1S Int C^f
C07J 7/00 A61K 31/56 A61K 31/57
A61K 31/58
- GB2296700** (GB9525503.0) 14 Dec 1995
M.Y. SHARP INTERPACK LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
INSIGHT CARTONS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HEMSLEY, RICHARD
SAMPSON, JEREMY R
Package with outer sleeve retaining means
Priorities: [GB9425335 15 Dec 1994]
UKC Headings: B8C B8P Int C^f B65D
77/04 B65D 5/38
- GB2296880** (GB9600312.4) 08 Jan 1996
CAMCO DRILLING GROUP
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CARAWAY, DOUGLAS
EVANS, STEPHEN M
MURDOCK, ANDREW
TRUAX, DAVID
Improvements in or relating to rotary drill
bits
Priorities: [GB9500659 13 Jan 1995]
UKC Headings: B3A Int C^f E21B 10/46
- GB2296883** (GB9521738.6) 24 Oct 1995
ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY
INDUSTRIES COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
BHP STEEL (JLA) PTY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN AUSTRALIA)
Inventors:
FUKASE, HISAHIKO
KATO, HEIJI
LEADBEATTER, DARREN J
Strip casting
Priorities: [AUPN0512 12 Jan 1995]
UKC Headings: B3F Int C^f B22D 11/06
- GB2297040** (GB9519066.6) 18 Sep 1995
KARSTEN MANUFACTURING
CORPORATION (INCORPORATED
IN USA - ARIZONA)
Inventors:
KELLER, GARY
LIM, NIP T
SOLHEIM, JOHN A
SUGGS, GREGORY M
Cover for golf bag throat structure
Priorities: [US08375937 20 Jan 1995]
UKC Headings: A6D Int C^f A63B 55/00
- GB2297251** (GB9501467.6) 25 Jan 1995
JOMAN MANUFACTURING CO
LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE
UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CHAPMAN, JOHN
Covers for soft furniture
UKC Headings: A4M Int C^f A47C 31/10
- GB2297260** (GB9600940.2) 17 Jan 1996
BERTEK INC. (INCORPORATED IN
USA - WEST VIRGINIA)
Inventors:
JOHNS, OWEN L
Adhesive dressing applicator
Priorities: [US08379863 27 Jan 1995]
UKC Headings: A5R Int C^f A61F 13/02
- GB2297698** (GB9502538.3) 09 Feb 1995
CROMPTONS LEISURE MACHINES
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CROMPTON, GORDON
OSBORN, SIMON
Amusement machine
UKC Headings: A6H Int C^f G07F 17/32
- GB2297773** (GB9602641.4) 09 Feb 1996
D. ANDERSON AND SON LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BAYES, RONALD C
A building component
Priorities: [GB9502759 13 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: E1D Int C^f E04B 1/64
E04C 3/02
- GB2297935** (GB9602986.3) 14 Feb 1996
USUI KOKUSAI SANGYO KAISHA
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)
Inventors:
TAKAHASHI, TERUHISA
TAKIKAWA, KAZUNORI
Multi-wound metal tube, manufacturing
method and apparatus therefor
Priorities: [JP07050507 15 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: B3R Int C^f B23K 1/16
B21C 37/08
- GB2298191** (GB9603644.7) 21 Feb 1996
BELGRADE INSULATIONS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
WEST, GRAHAM R
Reusable crate
Priorities: [GB9503374 21 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: B8P U1S Int C^f B65D
1/22 B65D 5/20
- GB2298436** (GB9604345.0) 29 Feb 1996
HUBERT WALTERMANN
EISENWARENFABRIK UND
GESENKSCHMIEDE GMBH & CO
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
WALTERMANN, HUBERT
An arrangement for connecting a wire
cable to a vertical post or similar
supporting part
Priorities: [DE29503403 01 Mar 1995]
UKC Headings: D1T E2F F2G Int C^f
F16G 11/00 E04H 17/10 F16C 11/04
- GB2298601** (GB9603768.4) 22 Feb 1996
SFS INDUSTRIE HOLDING AG
(INCORPORATED IN
SWITZERLAND)
Inventors:
BAUMGARTNER, ALBERT
GASSER, DANIEL
MÜLLER, PAUL SAHLI, RICHARD
UNTERSANDER, WALTER
Device, mountable on a drive unit, for
screwing in screws
Priorities: [DE19506336 23 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: B3N Int C^f B25B 23/10

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2298625** (GB9524563.5) 01 Dec 1995
 NISSHIN FLOUR MILLING CO.,LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
 MURATA, HIROSHI
 MURAKAMI, TAKESHI
 Powder dispersing apparatus
Priorities: [JP07045483 06 Mar 1995]
UKC Headings: B8A U1S Int C^f B65G 53/14 G01N 1/38
- GB2298685** (GB9604931.7) 08 Mar 1996
 SKF GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
 HANS, RUDIGER
 MAUSE, ELMAR
 Bearing arrangement
Priorities: [DE29504068 09 Mar 1995]
UKC Headings: F2A U1S Int C^f F16C 37/00
- GB2298730** (GB9603995.3) 26 Feb 1996
 OSBORN, BRIAN E
Inventors:
 OSBORN, BRIAN E
 Semi-automatic accompaniment of harmonized singing
Priorities: [GB9504395 06 Mar 1995]
UKC Headings: G5J Int C^f G10H 1/36
- GB2298743** (GB9504872.4) 10 Mar 1995
 KENVEN DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN HONG KONG)
Inventors:
 CHAN, MICHAEL P P
 HO, CHEUK F
 A connector for making surface electrical connections to IC cards
UKC Headings: H2E U1S Int C^f H01R 33/88
- GB2298802** (GB9604980.4) 08 Mar 1996
 MILLS, KEITH A
Inventors:
 MILLS, KEITH A
 Board game apparatus
Priorities: [GB9505436 17 Mar 1995]
UKC Headings: A6H Int C^f A63F 3/04
- GB2298838** (GB9604682.6) 05 Mar 1996
 CROSS, JOHN R
Inventors:
 CROSS, JOHN R
 Anti-glare see through visor for any vehicle
Priorities: [GB9505400 17 Mar 1995]
UKC Headings: B7J Int C^f B60J 3/02
- GB2298843** (GB9418424.9) 13 Sep 1994
 ARBORTECH TREE TECHNOLOGY LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
 HOUGHTON, DAVID B
 Device for withdrawing posts
UKC Headings: B8H B8J Int C^f E04H 17/26
- GB2298844** (GB9605267.5) 13 Mar 1996
 FOCKE & CO (GMBH & CO) (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
 FOCKE, HEINZ
 KOSTER, JOHANN
 MUTSCHALL, HUGO W
 Apparatus for the reception and transport of reels of packaging material
Priorities: [DE19508581 13 Mar 1995]
UKC Headings: B8H B8L Int C^f B66F 9/06
- GB2298889** (GB9604805.3) 07 Mar 1996
 ITW LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
 LANG, ALAN
 SINCLAIR, ALASTAIR A
 Wall Tie
Priorities: [GB9505099 14 Mar 1995]
UKC Headings: E1S Int C^f E04G 23/02
- GB2298899** (GB9605415.0) 14 Mar 1996
 BAYERISCHE MOTOREN WERKE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
 HOYER, UWE
 UNGER, HARALD
 Valve drive for an internal combustion engine
Priorities: [DE19509604 16 Mar 1995]
UKC Headings: F1B Int C^f F01L 31/22 F01L 1/18
- GB2298946** (GB9505190.0) 15 Mar 1995
 GEM VENDING LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
 GALLAGHER, STEPHEN D
 KNIGHT, MICHAEL T
 Improvements in or relating to transport apparatus
UKC Headings: G4V U1S Int C^f G07F 13/10
- GB2299345** (GB9605507.4) 15 Mar 1996
 HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
 HWANG, SUNG B
 KIM, JEONG T
 A method of making, and a device including, a titanium nitride layer
Priorities: [KR95006706 28 Mar 1995]
UKC Headings: C7F U1S Int C^f C23C 16/56 C23C 16/34
- GB2299360** (GB9606873.9) 01 Apr 1996
 SUBSIDENCE SURVEYS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
 KISS, PAUL
 Pile and pile segment
Priorities: [GB9506554 31 Mar 1995]
 [GB9521890 25 Oct 1995]
UKC Headings: E1H E1E Int C^f E02D 5/52 E02D 27/48
- GB2299429** (GB9606691.5) 29 Mar 1996
 PITNEY BOWES INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
 BAJORINAS, ANDREW P
 PETTNER, GABRIEL E
 Apparatus and method for generating bar coded lists
Priorities: [US08413653 30 Mar 1995]
UKC Headings: G4H U1S Int C^f B07C 3/18 G06K 1/12
- GB2299573** (GB9507056.1) 05 Apr 1995
 SPIROFLOW LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
 DEARING, ROBERT
 Bag Discharge
UKC Headings: B8S B8C Int C^f B65D 88/16
- GB2299831** (GB9606759.0) 29 Mar 1996
 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
 VOLKSWAGEN AG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
AHRENS, JÖRG
BODZAK, STANISLAW
MAYER, HANSPETER
STEHR, HARMUT
Device for the delivery of fuel from a storage tank to an internal combustion engine of a motor vehicle
Priorities: [DE19513822 12 Apr 1995]
UKC Headings: F1F U1S Int C^f F04C 11/00
- GB2299960** (GB9507849.9) 18 Apr 1995
HYDRAFEED LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
PASSOW, LEWIS J
Method of radially orientating bar material
UKC Headings: B3B Int C^f B23B 13/00
- GB2300015** (GB9607924.9) 17 Apr 1996
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
EXXON PRODUCTION RESEARCH COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
BAILEY, J R
MODY, RUSTOM K
VANBUSKIRK, RICHARD G
Downhole mixer
Priorities: [US08424158 17 Apr 1995]
UKC Headings: E1F Int C^f E21B 27/02
- GB2300295** (GB9608497.5) 25 Apr 1996
BRUKER-FRANZEN ANALYTIK GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
FRANZEN, JOCHEN
Method and device for transport of ions in gas through a capillary
Priorities: [DE19515271 26 Apr 1995]
UKC Headings: H1D Int C^f H01J 49/04
- GB2300393** (GB9508419.0) 26 Apr 1995
PLANT, SIMON A
Inventors:
PLANT, SIMON A
Cycle wheel alignment clamp
UKC Headings: B7E Int C^f B62J 39/00
- GB2301041** (GB9609351.3) 03 May 1996
HALIYO, IZAK
Inventors:
HALIYO, IZAK
Golf putter
Priorities: [GB9510630 25 May 1995]
UKC Headings: A6D Int C^f A63B 53/06
- GB2301068** (GB9607920.7) 17 Apr 1996
PLASTAL-ZCP SPA
(INCORPORATED IN ITALY)
Inventors:
SCALON, DANILO
Radiator grill for motor vehicles
Priorities: [ITPN95U0022 23 May 1995]
UKC Headings: B7B Int C^f B60R 19/52 B60K 11/08
- GB2301345** (GB9616591.5) 03 Feb 1995
SEEC INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - MINNESOTA)
Inventors:
ERICKSON, STEWART E
HALVORSON, DANIEL J
Collapsible container for hauling bulk materials
Priorities: [US190989 03 Feb 1994] [US233111 25 Apr 1994]
PCT Details: PCT/US95/01427 WO95/21084 10 Aug 1995
UKC Headings: B8S B7L B8E B8H B8Q E2A U1S Int C^f B61D 5/00 B65D 88/22 B65G 67/02 B65G 69/20
- GB2301408** (GB9619563.1) 01 Feb 1996
KONGSBERG TECHMATIC UK LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DARNELL, PAUL M
SPOONER, JOHN
Clutch and transmission ratio control
Priorities: [GB9502140 03 Feb 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/GB96/00213 WO96/23671 08 Aug 1996
UKC Headings: F2D Int C^f B60K 41/22 F16H 61/28
- GB2301549** (GB9511157.1) 02 Jun 1995
AEA TECHNOLOGY PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
TAYLOR, WILLIAM
Support mechanism
UKC Headings: B4Q E2A Int C^f B25J 21/02
- GB2301767** (GB9511754.5) 09 Jun 1995
ANTIFERRENCE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
YAIR, JOHN D
Cord tensioner
UKC Headings: A4B Int C^f A47H 3/06 A47H 11/06
- GB2302026** (GB9522730.2) 06 Nov 1995
YOUNG, ANN S
TURNER, HILARY C
Inventors:
TURNER, HILARY C
YOUNG, ANN S
Improvements in disposable nappies
UKC Headings: A5R Int C^f A61F 13/15
- GB2302107** (GB9611765.0) 05 Jun 1996
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
Inventors:
DERUYTER, CHRISTIAN
KALAYDJIAN, FRANCOIS
MOULU, JEAN-CLAUDE
Method of assisted recovery of petroleum fluids from an underground reservoir
Priorities: [FR9507119 13 Jun 1995]
UKC Headings: E1F Int C^f E21B 43/16 E21B 43/22
- GB2302324** (GB9612306.2) 12 Jun 1996
ELECTROLUX ZANUSSI SPA
(INCORPORATED IN ITALY)
Inventors:
BASSO, ADRIANO
PESAVENTO, LUCIANO
Improved reusable packaging for a refrigerator
Priorities: [ITPN95U0027 15 Jun 1995]
UKC Headings: B8P U1S Int C^f B65D 81/02 B65D 6/16
- GB2302354** (GB9612822.8) 19 Jun 1996
POLY BAUELEMENTE AG
(INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)
Inventors:
AMANN, MARKUS
Draining gutter assembly set
Priorities: [CH179195 19 Jun 1995]
UKC Headings: E1G Int C^f E01C 11/22
- GB2302383** (GB9512526.6) 20 Jun 1995
KEE KLAMP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BARRY, VERNON J
Connector device
UKC Headings: F2M F2G Int C^f F16B 7/18
- GB2302687** (GB9613019.0) 21 Jun 1996
MEMTEC LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN AUSTRALIA)
Inventors:
ARRUZZA, RALPH A
PUGH, WILLIAM H A
A process for treating water cooling circuits using stabilised bromine
Priorities: [AUPN3880 29 Jun 1995]
UKC Headings: C1C Int C^f C02F 1/50

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

GB2303193 (GB9514328.5) 13 Jul 1995
DRAFTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

DONY, DOMINIQUE
PERRIN, ETIENNE

Gas spring

UKC Headings: F2S U1S *Int Cl⁶* F16F 9/02

GB2304085 (GB9516015.6) 04 Aug 1995
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

BASNETT, MICHAEL N

A vehicle having a bonnet covering an engine compartment

UKC Headings: B7H *Int Cl⁶* B60K 13/02 B60K 11/08

GB2305890 (GB9703688.3) 04 Sep 1995
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

SMITH, GORDON F

A method of producing a scratch resistant coating on a plastics substrate

Priorities: [GB9417678 02 Sep 1994]

PCT Details: PCT/GB95/02083

WO96/07525 14 Mar 1996

UKC Headings: B5A *Int Cl⁶* B29C 45/14 B29C 45/16 B29K 33:00 B29K 67:00 B29K 69:00 B29K 96:00 B29K 105:08 B29K 105:12 B29K 105:16 B29K 309:08 B29K 509:08 B29L 11:00

GB2306014 (GB9618154.0) 30 Aug 1996
TSENG, HONG-LI

Inventors:

TSENG, HONG-LI

Low-position viewfinder camera

Priorities: [US08539582 05 Oct 1995]

UKC Headings: G2A *Int Cl⁶* G03B 13/02 G03B 17/02

GB2306292 (GB9622503.2) 29 Oct 1996
ROTHMANS INTERNATIONAL SERVICES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

GOH, KIM H

MOLLOY, PETER J

STANBRIDGE, ALAN K

Control of tobacco in a cigarette making machine

Priorities: [GB9522154 30 Oct 1995]

UKC Headings: A2C *Int Cl⁶* A24C 5/39

GB2307199 (GB9623533.8) 12 Nov 1996
MINSTER MACHINE, THE COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - OHIO)

Inventors:

BORNHORST, JOHN B
DANIEL, EDWARD A

OEN, RICHARD J

Adjustable stroke connection

Priorities: [US60006601 13 Nov 1995]

UKC Headings: B3Q *Int Cl⁶* B30B 1/26

GB2307690 (GB9704592.6) 01 Nov 1994
W L GORE & ASSOCIATES INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)

Inventors:

DELANEY, PAMELA

LEONE, SHAUN

Hydrophilic polyurethane

Priorities: [US08299394 01 Sep 1994]

PCT Details: PCT/US94/12469

WO96/06875 07 Mar 1996

UKC Headings: C3R *Int Cl⁶* C08G 18/66 C08G 18/48

GB2308254 (GB9626120.1) 16 Dec 1996
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

FUKUCHI, KIYOSHI

ONO, TAKASHI

Optical communication apparatus and method

Priorities: [JP07347682 15 Dec 1995]

UKC Headings: H4B *Int Cl⁶* H04B 10/18 H04J 14/02

GB2308552 (GB9707064.3) 05 Oct 1995
BK ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS (INCORPORATED IN USA - MISSOURI)

Inventors:

BEINECKE, GREGORY L

Syringe disposal system

Priorities: [US318187 05 Oct 1994]

PCT Details: PCT/US95/12966

WO96/11059 18 Apr 1996

UKC Headings: B2A *Int Cl⁶* B02C 18/06 B02C 18/22 B02C 18/40

GB2309267 (GB9618715.8) 07 Sep 1996

BLACK & DECKER INC.

(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL

INDUSTRIES PLC

(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

BOWMAN, NICHOLAS J

CANE, MICHAEL J

Paint system

UKC Headings: F1R B8K F2G F2P U1S

Int Cl⁶ B05C 17/03 B65D 30/20 B65D 33/16 F16L 37/248

GB2310227 (GB9709932.9) 15 May 1997
INSTAFIBRE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

ANDERSON, KEITH J H

Building component

Priorities: [GB9610158 15 May 1996]

UKC Headings: E1D *Int Cl⁶* E04B 9/18 E04F 13/08 E04F 15/20 E04F 15/22

GB2310628 (GB9702785.8) 11 Feb 1997
KOCHER & BECK GMBH & CO. (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)

Inventors:

NORRMANN, LUTZ

Device for cutting the lateral edges of paper cuttings

Priorities: [DE29603669 29 Feb 1996]

UKC Headings: B4B *Int Cl⁶* B26D 7/26

GB2312202 (GB9707929.7) 18 Apr 1997
PZ PRODUCTS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

OXLEY, CHARLES M

OXLEY, ANDREW N

A liquid dispensing device

Priorities: [GB9608035 18 Apr 1996]

[GB9614449 10 Jul 1996]

UKC Headings: B8N A1B A1E *Int Cl⁶* G01F 11/32 A01M 21/04

GB2312718 (GB9707376.1) 11 Apr 1997
DELPHI FRANCE AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)

Inventors:

CASTEL, PHILIPPE

Brake booster

Priorities: [GB9609395 03 May 1996]

UKC Headings: F2F *Int Cl⁶* B60T 13/567

GB2313127 (GB9624032.0) 19 Nov 1996
KOREA INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
CHO, HYUN N
KIM, DONG Y
KIM, CHUNG Y
KIM, JAI K
KIM, YOUNG C
LEE, JUN Y
Flourene-based alternating copolymers for electroluminescence element and electroluminescence element using such copolymers as light emitting materials
Priorities: [KR96016449 16 May 1996]
UKC Headings: C3R U1S Int C^f C08G 61/00 C09K 11/06
- GB2313339** (GB9719304.9) 28 Mar 1996
CREDO TOOL COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
BYRLEY, DAVID H
DOSSETT, RICHARD A
GAKHAR, VED P
GRISHIN, ALEXANDER
PENNINGTON, DONALD C JNR
SCHMIDT, MANFRED W
Saw blade
Priorities: [US08410078 29 Mar 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/05906
WO96/30152 03 Oct 1996
UKC Headings: B5L Int C^f B23D 61/02
- GB2313737** (GB9710946.6) 29 May 1997
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
LEE, YONG-SANG
Key phone system
Priorities: [KR96018528 29 May 1996]
UKC Headings: H4K Int C^f H04M 9/00
- GB2313738** (GB9714238.4) 29 Mar 1996
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
KIM, SUNG-HYUN
Method and apparatus for retrieving registered dial information
Priorities: [KR95010173 27 Apr 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9606645.1
UKC Headings: H4K Int C^f H04M 1/274
- GB2313986** (GB9711345.0) 03 Jun 1997
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
- Inventors:*
KANG, KI-B
KANG, DAE S
Bus recovery apparatus and method of recovery in a multi-master bus system
Priorities: [US08657371 03 Jun 1996]
UKC Headings: H4P Int C^f G06F 13/362 H04L 12/403
- GB2315216** (GB9722958.7) 23 May 1994
NOVARTIS AG (INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)
Inventors:
FRICKER, GERD
HAEBERLIN, BARBARA
MEINZER, ARMIN
VONDERSCHER, JACKY
Microemulsion preconcentrates comprising FK506 or 33-epi-chloro-33-desoxy-ascomycin
Priorities: [GB9320463.4 05 Oct 1993]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9410252.2
UKC Headings: A5B Int C^f A61K 9/107
- GB2315469** (GB9714890.2) 15 Jul 1997
DAIMLER-BENZ AG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
LEHMANN, DR B
MODINGER, WOLFGANG
SCHNEIDER, THOMAS
Means for the castor adjustment of a steerable wheel
Priorities: [DE19630013 25 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: B7D Int C^f B62D 17/00
- GB2315796** (GB9715828.1) 25 Jul 1997
WADENSTEN, THEODORE S
Inventors:
WADENSTEN, THEODORE S
Reversible plate compactor having an improved drive and directional control
Priorities: [US08698170 01 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: E1G Int C^f E01C 19/38
- GB2315908** (GB9616318.3) 02 Aug 1996
BATES, KENNETH J
Inventors:
BATES, KENNETH J
Vibration damping
UKC Headings: G5R Int C^f G11B 33/14 G10K 11/16
- GB2315939** (GB9716218.4) 01 Aug 1997
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
- Inventors:*
LEE, DO-HYUNG
Erbium doped optical fibre amplifier
Priorities: [KR08032235 01 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: H4B H1C Int C^f H04B 10/17 H01S 3/06 H01S 3/13
- GB2315963** (GB9711732.9) 09 Jun 1997
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
LEE, SANG-BONG
Trace-back control systems and method for viterbi decoding
Priorities: [KR96031509 30 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: H4P Int C^f H03M 13/00
- GB2316066** (GB9716778.7) 07 Aug 1997
MAN ROLAND DRUCKMASCHINEN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
PUPIC, NIKOLA
RÜCKERT, REINHARD WALTHER, THOMAS
Air blower device for a sheet delivery of a processing machine
Priorities: [DE19631814 07 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: B8R Int C^f B65H 29/24
- GB2316254** (GB9708486.7) 28 Apr 1997
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
LEE, HO-SEOK
Method for displaying current position of moving object in navigation device in accordance with position condition of moving object
Priorities: [KR96033074 08 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: H4D U1S Int C^f G01S 5/14
- GB2316322** (GB9717116.9) 12 Aug 1997
HEARTSTENT CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - MINNESOTA)
Inventors:
GIESE, WILLIAM L
KNUDSON, MARK B
Apparatus for use in performing coronary artery bypass surgery
Priorities: [US08689773 13 Aug 1996]
[US08882397 25 Jun 1997]
[US08906914 06 Aug 1997]
UKC Headings: A5R Int C^f A61F 2/06

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2316584** (GB9716433.9) 05 Aug 1997
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
LEE, YOON-WOO
Error correcting apparatus and method of digital processing system
Priorities: [KR08032761 06 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: H4P G4A Int C^f H03M 13/00
- GB2316604** (GB9617672.2) 23 Aug 1996
YOUNGFLEX A.G. (INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)
Inventors:
DECEUNINCK, STEFAAN
Improved seat suspension arrangement and adjustment mechanism therefor
UKC Headings: A4L Int C^f B60N 2/44 A47C 7/46
- GB2316752** (GB9717911.3) 22 Aug 1997
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
GAGEA, LEONARD
TROJACHER, PETER
Method of and testing means for testing electrical storage means
Priorities: [DE19634320 24 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: G1U Int C^f G01R 27/26
- GB2316979** (GB9723555.0) 07 Sep 1996
BLACK & DECKER INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BOWMAN, NICHOLAS J
CANE, MICHAEL R
Paint system
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9618715.8
UKC Headings: F1R B8K F2G F2P U1S Int C^f B05C 17/03 B65D 30/20 B65D 33/16 F16L 37/248
- GB2317054** (GB9718719.9) 03 Sep 1997
NISSAN MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
HOSHI, MASAKATSU
Power mosfet having hetero junction
Priorities: [JP08237437 09 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: H1K Int C^f H01L 29/78
- GB2317557** (GB9620110.8) 26 Sep 1996
EMMARCO INDUSTRIES COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN HONG KONG)
Inventors:
LO, YUNG-KAI
Contractible rack
UKC Headings: A4L Int C^f D06F 57/12 A47K 10/10
- GB2317649** (GB9720903.5) 29 Mar 1996
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
BODZAK, STANISLAW
MAYER, HANSPETER
Device for the delivery of fuel from a storage tank to an internal combustion engine of a motor vehicle
Priorities: [DE19513822 12 Apr 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9606759.0
UKC Headings: F1F U1S Int C^f F04C 11/00
- GB2318167** (GB9721312.8) 09 Oct 1997
HEAD, PHILIP
Inventors:
HEAD, PHILIP
Conduit and continuous coiled tubing system
Priorities: [GB9621235 11 Oct 1996]
UKC Headings: F2P E1F F2G H2C U1S Int C^f F16L 7/00 E21B 17/20 H02G 3/04 F16L 39/00 F16L 41/00
- GB2318193** (GB9721068.6) 03 Oct 1997
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
DIENERS, BRUNO-HANS
DRIEDGER, GUENTER
LANGE, THOMAS
LUTZ, PETER
Method of and means for fault recognition in an engine fuel supply system
Priorities: [DE19641942 11 Oct 1996]
UKC Headings: G3N Int C^f F02D 41/22
- GB2318740** (GB9704813.6) 07 Mar 1997
KASCO CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
BABA, KENJI
FUKUI, YASUHIRO
IZAWA, TARO
KAWABATA, HIROSHI
NAITO, HIROYUKI
OHSUMI, SHUNJI
Solid golf ball
Priorities: [JP08292100 01 Nov 1996]
[JP08292101 01 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: A6D Int C^f A63B 37/00
- GB2318830** (GB9721791.3) 14 Oct 1997
DAIMLER-BENZ AG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
KRONOWIECKI, HELMUT
RAU, ERHARD
An internal combustion engine
Priorities: [DE19642693 16 Oct 1996]
UKC Headings: F1B Int C^f F02F 1/10 F01P 3/04 F02F 1/36 F16L 39/00
- GB2318993** (GB9801900.3) 08 Jan 1996
CAMCO DRILLING GROUP LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CARAWAY, DOUGLAS
EVANS, STEPHEN M
MURDOCK, ANDREW
TRUAX, DAVID
Improvements in or relating to rotary drill bits
Priorities: [GB9500659 13 Jan 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9600312.4
UKC Headings: B3A Int C^f E21B 10/46
- GB2318994** (GB9801905.2) 08 Jan 1996
CAMCO DRILLING GROUP LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CARAWAY, DOUGLAS
EVANS, STEPHEN M
MURDOCK, ANDREW
TRUAX, DAVID
Improvements in or relating to rotary drill bits
Priorities: [GB9500659 13 Jan 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9600312.4
UKC Headings: B3A Int C^f E21B 10/46
- GB2319243** (GB9801716.3) 03 Feb 1995
SEEC INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - MINNESOTA)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
ERICKSON, STEWART E
HALVORSON, DANIEL J
Method of transporting coal
Priorities: [US08190989 03 Feb 1994]
[US08233111 25 Apr 1994]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9616591.5
UKC Headings: B8S B8E B8P *Int Cl⁶*
B65D 90/04
- GB2319301** (GB9723939.6) 12 Nov 1997
DAIMLER-BENZ AG
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
BALLMANN, RAINER
ENDERLE, CHRISTIAN
WURSTER, PAUL
Device for electromagnetically actuating
a gas exchange valve
Priorities: [DE19647305 15 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: F1B F2V *Int Cl⁶* F01L
9/04
- GB2319584** (GB9724760.5) 25 Nov 1997
LÖHR & BROMKAMP GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
PRÖLSS, JOACHIM
SCHWÄRZLER, PETER
WELSCHOF, HANS H
Propeller shaft
Priorities: [DE19648537 25 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: F2U *Int Cl⁶* F16D 3/223
- GB2319641** (GB9725111.0) 28 Nov 1997
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
YORK)
Inventors:
FLENLEY, JOHN M
Secure variable storage for internet
applications
UKC Headings: G4A *Int Cl⁶* G06F 17/30
- GB2319733** (GB9724796.9) 24 Nov 1997
LIN, MEI-YEN
Inventors:
LIN, MEI-YEN
Clock base
Priorities: [CN96243459 27 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: A6S *Int Cl⁶* A63H 33/08
- GB2319739** (GB9714415.8) 08 Jul 1997
BRADFORD TOOL AND GAUGE
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
- Inventors:*
SHELDON, STEPHEN
Hole-cutting tool
UKC Headings: B3C U1S *Int Cl⁶* B23B
51/04
- GB2319744** (GB9801857.5) 04 Sep 1995
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
SMITH, GORDON F
A method of producing a scratch resistant
coating on a plastics substrate
Priorities: [GB9417678 02 Sep 1994]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9703688.3
UKC Headings: B5A U1S *Int Cl⁶* B29C
45/14 B29C 45/16 B29K 33:00 B29K
67:00 B29K 69:00 B29K 96:00 B29K
105:12 B29K 105:16 B29K 105:32
B29K 309:08 B29K 509:08 B29L 11:00
- GB2319759** (GB9624855.4) 29 Nov 1996
LIU, WEN-CHING
Inventors:
LIU, WEN-CHING
A rain shield structure mounted between
a car body and a car door
UKC Headings: B7J *Int Cl⁶* B60J 11/00
- GB2320126** (GB9723224.3) 04 Nov 1997
ADIE, DAVID
Inventors:
ADIE, DAVID
Diskette read and display device
UKC Headings: G5R *Int Cl⁶* G11B 31/00
G11B 33/10
- GB2321478** (GB9719030.0) 09 Sep 1997
WRIGHT, PETER A
Inventors:
WRIGHT, PETER A
Wall construction and ground
UKC Headings: E1D *Int Cl⁶* E04F 19/04
- GB2322571** (GB9808436.1) 05 Oct 1995
BK ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
MISSOURI)
Inventors:
BEINECKE, GREGORY L
Syringe disposal system
Priorities: [US08318187 05 Oct 1994]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9707064.3
UKC Headings: B2A B8S *Int Cl⁶* B02C
18/22 B02C 19/12 B65G 11/20
- GB2322748** (GB9808199.5) 19 Dec 1994
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
- Inventors:*
ISHIBASHI, SHIN
MIYAZAKI, TOMIYA
NAGAO, HIDEYUKI
Fiber optic module
Priorities: [JP06086691 25 Apr 1994]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9425580.9
UKC Headings: H4B G2J H1R *Int Cl⁶*
H04B 10/14 G02B 6/42 H04B 10/00
- GB2322749** (GB9808200.1) 19 Dec 1994
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
ISHIBASHI, SHIN
MIYAZAKI, TOMIYA
NAGAO, HIDEYUKI
Fiber optic module
Priorities: [JP06086691 25 Apr 1994]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9425580.9
UKC Headings: H4B G2J H1R *Int Cl⁶*
H04B 10/14 G02B 6/42 H04B 10/00
- GB2322750** (GB9808201.9) 19 Dec 1994
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
ISHIBASHI, SHIN
MIYAZAKI, TOMIYA
NAGAO, HIDEYUKI
Fiber optic module
Priorities: [JP06086691 25 Apr 1994]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9425580.9
UKC Headings: H4B G2J H1R *Int Cl⁶*
H04B 10/14 G02B 6/42 H04B 10/00
- GB2322755** (GB9810610.7) 02 Feb 1995
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
CHOI, YOUNG-GYO
PARK, BONG-RAE
A magnetic recording/reproducing
apparatus having a detachable camera
Priorities: [KR94001982 03 Feb 1994]
[KR94009086 28 Apr 1994]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9501055.9
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁶* H04N 5/225
G11B 31/00

Patents granted: Subject-Matter Index

This index is based on the current UK Classification Key. The Classification of the specification of an individual patent may differ from that of the specification accompanying the application published under Section 16 for various reasons such as changes in the subject matter disclosed in these specifications or changes to the Key.

A1B GB2312202	B3A GB2296880 GB2318993 GB2318994	B7J GB2298838 GB2319759	B8S GB2299573 GB2301345 GB2319243 GB2322571	E1E GB2299360	F2M GB2302383	G4V GB2298946	H4B GB2288939 GB2308254 GB2315939 GB2322748 GB2322749 GB2322750
A1E GB2312202	B3B GB2299960	B7L GB2301345	C1C GB2302687	E1F GB2300015 GB2302107 GB2318167	F2P GB2309267 GB2316979 GB2318167	G5J GB2298730	
A2C GB2306292	B3C GB2319739	B8A GB2298625	C2C GB2294264	E1G GB2302354 GB2315796	F2R GB2295994	G5R GB2291251 GB2293265 GB2315908 GB2320126	
A4B GB2301767	B3F GB2296883	B8C GB2296700 GB2299573	C2U GB2296496	E1H GB2299360	F2S GB2303193	H1C GB2293684 GB2315939	H4D GB2316254
A4L GB2316604 GB2317557	B3N GB2298601	B8E GB2301345 GB2319243	C3H GB2294691	E1S GB2298889	F2U GB2319584	H1D GB2300295	H4F GB2288520 GB2288521 GB2296401 GB2322755
A4M GB2297251	B3Q GB2307199	B8H GB2294921 GB2298843 GB2298844 GB2301345	C3M GB2288177	E2A GB2301345 GB2301549	F2V GB2289746 GB2319301	H1K GB2291263 GB2317054	
A5B GB2278780 GB2296496 GB2315216	B3R GB2297935	B8J GB2298843	C3R GB2307690 GB2313127	E2F GB2298436	G1M GB2291503	H1N GB2295276	H4J GB2293898
A5E GB2295548	B4Q GB2301549	B8K GB2309267 GB2316979	C3V GB2294054	F1B GB2298899 GB2318830 GB2319301	G1N GB2294770 GB2295676	H1Q GB2296406	H4K GB2288948 GB2290194 GB2291563 GB2313737 GB2313738
A5R GB2297260 GB2302026 GB2316322	B5A GB2305890 GB2319744	B8L GB2294921 GB2298844	C4X GB2295548	F1F GB2299831 GB2317649	G1U GB2316752	H1R GB2288939 GB2322748 GB2322749 GB2322750	
A6D GB2294054 GB2294403 GB2296447 GB2297040 GB2301041 GB2318740	B5L GB2313339	B8N GB2312202	C5E GB2289286	F1R GB2309267 GB2316979	G2A GB2306014	H2C GB2318167	H4L GB2290194 GB2296406
A6H GB2297698 GB2298802	B5N GB2288177	B8P GB2296700 GB2298191 GB2302324 GB2319243	C7F GB2299345	F2A GB2298685	G2J GB2288939 GB2322748 GB2322749 GB2322750	H2E GB2298743	H4P GB2288520 GB2288521 GB2288954 GB2291568 GB2313986 GB2315963 GB2316584
A6S GB2319733	B7B GB2301068	B8Q GB2301345	D1D GB2294953	F2D GB2301408	G3N GB2318193	H2F GB2294822	
B2A GB2308552 GB2322571	B7D GB2315469	B8R GB2316066	D1N GB2292569	F2F GB2312718	G3R GB2293898	H2H GB2294822	H5R GB2288961
	B7E GB2300393		D1T GB2298436	F2G GB2298436 GB2302383 GB2309267 GB2316979 GB2318167	G4A GB2283592 GB2316584 GB2319641	H3G GB2281157 GB2285190	
	B7G GB2295994		E1D GB2295407 GB2297773 GB2310227 GB2321478		G4H GB2299429	H3U GB2296399	

Patents granted:**Name Index**

This index lists, in alphabetical order, the names of proprietors and inventors for patents whose grant is announced in this issue of the Journal. The entry under the name of the proprietor sets out the details of the patent including the name of any inventor who is not also a proprietor. Where an inventor is also a proprietor, the name appears in the index only as a proprietor. Where there are joint proprietors, details of the patent are given only for the entry under the name of a first proprietor, the entries under the names of the other proprietors being cross referenced to the entry for the first proprietor. Where an inventor is not also a proprietor, then the entry under the name of the inventor is cross referenced to the entry for the proprietor, or the first proprietor in the case of joint proprietors.

Each entry under the name of the (or the first) proprietor provides the following information: the name(s) of the proprietor(s); the country of incorporation; the names of inventors who are not also proprietors; the UK Classification Headings accorded to the patent; and the publication number of the patent.

There follows three examples of entries in this index. The first example illustrates the case where there is a single proprietor who is also the inventor. The second example illustrates the case where there is a single proprietor and an inventor who is not also a proprietor, and includes the entry for the inventor. The third example illustrates the case where there are joint proprietors and an inventor who is not also a proprietor, and includes the entries for the other proprietors and the inventor.

Example 1

(73) (72) **Oetiker, Hans**
(52) E2A U1S (11) GB2161207

Adie, David

G5R GB2320126

AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Taylor, William)

B4Q E2A GB2301549

AEG Mobile Communication GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Langewellpott, Ulrich) (Reiner, Michael) H3G GB2281157

Afek, Yachim *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Ahmad, Mohammad O *See* Sundararajan, Duraisamy

Ahrens, Jörg *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Amann, Markus *See* Poly Bauelemente AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)

Anderson, Keith J H *See* Instafibre Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Antiference Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Yair, John D) A4B GB2301767

Arbortech Tree Technology Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Houghton, David B) B8H B8J GB2298843

Arruzza, Ralph A *See* Memtec Limited (Incorporated in Australia)

Ashford, Edward M *See* Short Brothers Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Baba, Kenji *See* Kasco Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Bailey, J R *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Bajorinas, Andrew P *See* Pitney Bowes Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) and **Exxon Production Research Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Bailey, J R) (Mody, Rustom K) (Vanbuskirk, Richard G) E1F GB2300015

Baldwin, John J *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)

Ballmann, Rainer *See* Daimler-Benz AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Barry, Vernon J *See* Kee Klamp Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Basnett, Michael N *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Basso, Adriano *See* Electrolux Zanussi Spa (Incorporated in Italy)

Example 2

(73) **Nippon Sheet Glass Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan)
(72) (Kawahara, Hideo)
(52) C7F (11) GB2179731

(72) **Kawahara, Hideo** *See* Nippon Sheet Glass Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

Example 3

(73) **Air Traction Industries Limited**, (Incorporated in the United Kingdom),
(73) **ABEC Venture Partnership** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) and
(73) **Plaxtons Plc** (incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(72) (Dobbie, Clelland RM)
(52) B7H (11) GB2175550

(73) **ABEC Venture Partnership** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(72) **Dobbie, Clelland RM** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(73) **Plaxtons Plc** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Bates, Kenneth J

G5R GB2315908

Baumgartner, Albert *See* SFS Industrie Holding AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)

Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Hoyer, Uwe) (Unger, Harald) F1B GB2298899

Bayes, Ronald C *See* D. Anderson and Son Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Beard, David R *See* Western Atlas International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Texas)

Beinecke, Gregory L *See* BK Environmental Products (Incorporated in USA - Missouri)

Belgrade Insulations Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (West, Graham R) B8P U1S GB2298191

Bertek Inc. (Incorporated in USA - West Virginia) (Johns, Owen L) A5R GB2297260

Beuzelin, Catherine *See* Elf Atochem S A (Incorporated in France)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- BHP Steel (JLA) Pty Limited** *See* Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- BK Environmental Products** (Incorporated in USA - Missouri) (Beinecke, Gregory L)
B2A GB2308552
(Beinecke, Gregory L)
B2A B8S GB2322571
- Black & Decker Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) **and Imperial Chemical Industries PLC** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bowman, Nicholas J) (Cane, Michael J)
F1R B8K F2G F2P U1S GB2309267
- AND Imperial Chemical Industries PLC** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bowman, Nicholas J) (Cane, Michael R)
F1R B8K F2G F2P U1S GB2316979
- Bodzak, Stanislaw** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Bornhorst, John B** *See* Minster Machine, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Bouilloux, Alain** *See* Elf Atochem S A (Incorporated in France)
- Bowen, David K** *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bowman, Nicholas J** *See* Black & Decker Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Bradford Tool and Gauge Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Sheldon, Stephen)
B3C U1S GB2319739
- Bridgestone Sports Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Egashira, Yoshinori) (Watanabe, Hideo) (Yamagishi, Hisashi)
C3V A6D C3W U1S GB2294054
- Brown, Andrew P** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Bruker-Franzen Analytik GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Franzen, Jochen) H1D GB2300295
- Byrley, David H** *See* Credo Tool Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Camco Drilling Group Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Caraway, Douglas) (Evans, Stephen M) (Murdock, Andrew) (Truax, David)
B3A GB2296880
(Caraway, Douglas) (Evans, Stephen M) (Murdock, Andrew) (Truax, David)
B3A GB2318993
(Caraway, Douglas) (Evans, Stephen M) (Murdock, Andrew) (Truax, David)
B3A GB2318994
- Canadian Forest Products Ltd** (Incorporated in Canada - British Columbia) (Casilla, Romula C) (Chow, Suezone) (Nunez, Julio E)
D1N GB2292569
- Cane, Michael J** *See* Black & Decker Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Cane, Michael R** *See* Black & Decker Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Caraway, Douglas** *See* Camco Drilling Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Casilla, Romula C** *See* Canadian Forest Products Ltd (Incorporated in Canada - British Columbia)
- Castel, Philippe** *See* Delphi France Automotive Systems (Incorporated in France)
- Chan, Michael P P** *See* Kenven Developments Limited (Incorporated in Hong Kong)
- Chapman, John** *See* Joman Manufacturing Co Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Chen, Mao-Sung** *See* Winbond Electronics Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Cho, Hyun N** *See* Korea Institute of Science and Technology (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Choi, Il H** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Choi, Young-gyo** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Chow, Suezone** *See* Canadian Forest Products Ltd (Incorporated in Canada - British Columbia)
- Claydon, Anthony P J** *See* Discovision Associates a general partnership under the laws of USA-California
- Communicate Limited** *See* VLSI Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Constantinis, Daniel A** *See* E M & I (Safety Systems) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Credo Tool Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Byrley, David H) (Dossett, Richard A) (Gakhar, Ved P) (Grishin, Alexander) (Pennington, Donald C Jnr) (Schmidt, Manfred W)
B5L GB2313339
- Crompton, Gordon** *See* Cromptons Leisure Machines Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cromptons Leisure Machines Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Crompton, Gordon) (Osborn, Simon)
A6H GB2297698
- Cross, John R**
B7J GB2298838
- D. Anderson and Son Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bayes, Ronald C)
E1D GB2297773
- Daellenbach, Brian C** *See* VLSI Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Daimler-Benz AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Lehmann, Dr B) (Modinger, Wolfgang) (Schneider, Thomas)
B7D GB2315469
(Kronowiecki, Helmut) (Rau, Erhard)
F1B GB2318830
(Ballmann, Rainer) (Enderle, Christian) (Wurster, Paul)
F1B F2V GB2319301
- Daniel, Edward A** *See* Minster Machine, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Darnell, Paul M** *See* Kongsberg TechMatic UK Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dearing, Robert** *See* Spiroflow Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Deaver, David K** *See* Fluke Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Washington)
- Deceuninck, Stefaan** *See* Youngflex A.G. (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Delaney, Pamela** *See* W L Gore & Associates Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Delphi France Automotive Systems** (Incorporated in France) (Castel, Philippe)
F2F GB2312718
- Denman, Paul** *See* VLSI Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Dereve (Flow Controls) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Springer, Gerald A J)
F2V U1S GB2289746
- Deruyter, Christian** *See* Institut Francais du Petrole (Incorporated in France)
- Dieners, Bruno-Hans** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Discovision Associates a general partnership under the laws of USA-California** (Robbins, William P) (Sotheran, Martin W) (Wise, Adrian P) H4P H4F U1S GB2288520 (Claydon, Anthony P J) (Jones, Anthony M) (Robbins, William P) (Sotheran, Martin W) (Wise, Adrian P) H4P H4F U1S GB2288521
- Dison, John M** *See* H. Gordon Products Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dison, Julian M** *See* H. Gordon Products Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dony, Dominique** *See* Draftex Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dossett, Richard A** *See* Credo Tool Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Draftex Industries Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dony, Dominique) (Perrin, Etienne) F2S U1S GB2303193
- Driedger, Guenter** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Dunlop Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Machin, Brian F) A6D GB2296447
- E M & I (Safety Systems) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Constantinis, Daniel A) B8H B8L GB2294921
- Egashira, Yoshinori** *See* Bridgestone Sports Co.,Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Electrolux Zanussi Spa** (Incorporated in Italy) (Basso, Adriano) (Pesavento, Luciano) B8P U1S GB2302324
- Elf Atochem S A** (Incorporated in France) (Beuzelin, Catherine) (Bouilloux, Alain) (Jammet, Jean-Claude) (Trolez, Yves) C3M B5N U1S GB2288177
- Emmarco Industries Company Limited** (Incorporated in Hong Kong) (Lo, Yung-Kai) A4L GB2317557
- Enderle, Christian** *See* Daimler-Benz AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Epworth, Richard E** *See* Northern Telecom Limited (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)
- Erickson, Stewart E** *See* SEEC Inc (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota)
- Evans, Stephen M** *See* Camco Drilling Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Exxon Production Research Company** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Fieldhouse, John D** *See* University of Huddersfield
- Flenley, John M** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Fluke Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Washington) (Deaver, David K) H2F H2H GB2294822
- Focke & Co (GmbH & Co)** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Focke, Heinz) (Koster, Johann) (Mutschall, Hugo W) B8H B8L GB2298844
- Focke, Heinz** *See* Focke & Co (GmbH & Co) (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Franzen, Jochen** *See* Bruker-Franzen Analytik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Fricker, Gerd** *See* Novartis AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Fujima, Hiroya** *See* Shinwa Chemical Industries Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Fukase, Hisahiko** *See* Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Fukuchi, Kiyoshi** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Fukui, Yasuhiro** *See* Kasco Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Gagea, Leonard** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Gakhar, Ved P** *See* Credo Tool Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Gallagher, Stephen D** *See* Gem Vending Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gasser, Daniel** *See* SFS Industrie Holding AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Gem Vending Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Gallagher, Stephen D) (Knight, Michael T) G4V U1S GB2298946
- Gibbons, Simon** *See* Xenova Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Giese, William L** *See* Heartstent Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota)
- Glasgow Caledonian University Company Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (McNaughtan, Arthur) G1N U1S GB2295676
- Goh, Kim H** *See* Rothmans International Services Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Grishin, Alexander** *See* Credo Tool Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- H. Gordon Products Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dison, John M) (Dison, Julian M) E1D GB2295407
- Haerberlin, Barbara** *See* Novartis AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Haginaka, Jun** *See* Shinwa Chemical Industries Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Haliyo, Izak** A6D GB2301041
- Halvorson, Daniel J** *See* SEEC Inc (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota)
- Hans, Rudiger** *See* SKF GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Harris, Geoff J** *See* Tunstall Telecom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hatrick, Michael J** *See* Short Brothers Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Head, Philip** F2P E1F F2G H2C U1S GB2318167
- Heartstent Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota) (Giese, William L) (Knudson, Mark B) A5R GB2316322
- Hemsley, Richard** *See* M.Y. Sharp Interpack Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ho, Cheuk F** *See* Kenven Developments Limited (Incorporated in Hong Kong)
- Hopkins, Norman** *See* VLSI Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hoshi, Masakatsu** *See* Nissan Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Houghton, David B** *See* Arbortech Tree Technology Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hoyer, Uwe** *See* Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Hubert Waltermann Eisenwarenfabrik und Gesenkschmiede GmbH & Co** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Waltermann, Hubert) D1T E2F F2G GB2298436
- Hwang, Sung B** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Hydrafeed Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Passow, Lewis J) B3B GB2299960
- Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Choi, Il H) H1K GB2291263 (Hwang, Sung B) (Kim, Jeong T) C7F U1S GB2299345

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Imperial Chemical Industries PLC** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Willis, Edwin S) C5E GB2289286
— and *See* Black & Decker Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Insight Cartons Limited** *See* M.Y. Sharp Interpack Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Instafibre Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Anderson, Keith J H) E1D GB2310227
- Institut Francais du Petrole** (Incorporated in France) (Deruyter, Christian) (Kalaydjian, Francois) (Moulu, Jean-Claude) E1F GB2302107
- International Business Machines Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Flenley, John M) G4A GB2319641
- Ishibashi, Shin** *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Company Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) and **BHP Steel (JLA) Pty Limited** (Incorporated in Australia) (Fukase, Hisahiko) (Kato, Heiji) (Leadbeatter, Darren J) B3F GB2296883
- ITW Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Lang, Alan) (Sinclair, Alastair A) E1S GB2298889
- Izawa, Taro** *See* Kasco Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Jammet, Jean-Claude** *See* Elf Atochem S A (Incorporated in France)
- Johns, Owen L** *See* Bertek Inc. (Incorporated in USA - West Virginia)
- Joman Manufacturing Co Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Chapman, John) A4M GB2297251
- Jones, Anthony M** *See* Discovision Associates a general partnership under the laws of USA-California
- Jones, David** *See* Tunstall Telecom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Jones, Kenneth S** H4F GB2296401
- Kalaydjian, Francois** *See* Institut Francais du Petrole (Incorporated in France)
- Kanazawa, Kiyosumi** *See* TDK Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kang, Dae S** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kang, Ki-B** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Karsten Manufacturing Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Arizona) (Keller, Gary) (Lim, Nip T) (Solheim, John A) (Suggs, Gregory M) A6D GB2297040
- Kasco Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Baba, Kenji) (Fukui, Yasuhiro) (Izawa, Taro) (Kawabata, Hiroshi) (Naito, Hiroyuki) (Ohsumi, Shunji) A6D GB2318740
- Kato, Heiji** *See* Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kawabata, Hiroshi** *See* Kasco Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kee Klamp Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Barry, Vernon J) F2M F2G GB2302383
- Keller, Gary** *See* Karsten Manufacturing Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Arizona)
- Kenven Developments Limited** (Incorporated in Hong Kong) (Chan, Michael P P) (Ho, Cheuk F) H2E U1S GB2298743
- Kim, Chung Y** *See* Korea Institute of Science and Technology (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Dong Y** *See* Korea Institute of Science and Technology (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Jai K** *See* Korea Institute of Science and Technology (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Jeong T** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Jong-Woon** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Sung-Hyun** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Young C** *See* Korea Institute of Science and Technology (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- King, Jonathan P** *See* Northern Telecom Limited (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)
- Kiss, Paul** *See* Subsidence Surveys Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kitamura, Takashi** *See* Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Knight, Michael T** *See* Gem Vending Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Knudson, Mark B** *See* Heartstent Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota)
- Kocher & Beck GmbH & Co.** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Norrmann, Lutz) B4B GB2310628
- Koifman, Vladimir** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kongsberg TechMatic UK Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Darnell, Paul M) (Spooner, John) F2D GB2301408
- Konishi, Hirofumi** *See* Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Korea Institute of Science and Technology** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Cho, Hyun N) (Kim, Chung Y) (Kim, Dong Y) (Kim, Jai K) (Kim, Young C) (Lee, Jun Y) C3R U1S GB2313127
- Koster, Johann** *See* Focke & Co (GmbH & Co) (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Kronowiecki, Helmut** *See* Daimler-Benz AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Kunimoto, Yoichi** *See* Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Lang, Alan** *See* ITW Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lange, Thomas** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Langewellpott, Ulrich** *See* AEG Mobile Communication GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Leadbeatter, Darren J** *See* Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Leather, Alan and Passen, Barry J** A6D GB2294403
- Lee, Do-Hyung** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Ho-Seok** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Jun Y** *See* Korea Institute of Science and Technology (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Sang-Bong** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Yong-Sang** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Yoon-Woo** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Lehmann, Dr B** *See* Daimler-Benz AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Leifeld, Ferdinand** *See* Trützschler GmbH and Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Leone, Shaun** *See* WL Gore & Associates Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lester, Robert A** *See* Western Atlas International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Lim, Nip T** *See* Karsten Manufacturing Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Arizona)
- Lin, Mei-Yen**
A6S GB2319733
- Liu, Wen-Ching**
B7J GB2319759
- Lo, Yung-Kai** *See* Emmarco Industries Company Limited (Incorporated in Hong Kong)
- Löhr & Bromkamp GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Pröls, Joachim) (Schwärzler, Peter) (Welschof, Hans H)
F2U GB2319584
- Lotus Cars Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Stothers, Ian)
G3R H4J U1S GB2293898
- Lutz, Peter** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- M.Y. Sharp Interpack Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) **and Insight Cartons Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hemsley, Richard) (Sampson, Jeremy R)
B8C B8P GB2296700
- Macaulay, Ian** *See* VLSI Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Machin, Brian F** *See* Dunlop Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- MAN Roland Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Pupic, Nikola) (Rückert, Reinhard) (Walther, Thomas) B8R GB2316066
- Matsushita Electric Industrial Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ishibashi, Shin) (Miyazaki, Tomiya) (Nagao, Hideyuki)
H4B G2J H1R GB2288939
- Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ishibashi, Shin) (Miyazaki, Tomiya) (Nagao, Hideyuki)
H4B G2J H1R GB2322748 (Ishibashi, Shin) (Miyazaki, Tomiya) (Nagao, Hideyuki)
H4B G2J H1R GB2322749 (Ishibashi, Shin) (Miyazaki, Tomiya) (Nagao, Hideyuki)
H4B G2J H1R GB2322750
- Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kitamura, Takashi) (Konishi, Hirofumi) (Kunimoto, Yoichi) (Sawada, Tomoyuki) (Yokoyama, Yoichi)
H1N GB2295276
- Mause, Elmar** *See* SKF GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Mayer, Hanspeter** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Mayhew, Keith R**
A5E C4X U1S GB2295548
- McNaughtan, Arthur** *See* Glasgow Caledonian University Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Meinzer, Armin** *See* Novartis AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Memtec Limited** (Incorporated in Australia) (Arruzza, Ralph A) (Pugh, William H A)
C1C GB2302687
- Merck & Co Inc** (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Baldwin, John J) (Pontecello, Gerald S) (Selnick, Harold G) (Tomassini, Joanne E)
C2C U1S GB2294264
- Mills, Keith A**
A6H GB2298802
- Minster Machine, The Company** (Incorporated in USA - Ohio) (Bornhorst, John B) (Daniel, Edward A) (Oen, Richard J)
B3Q GB2307199
- Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ono, Tomohiko)
H3G GB2285190 (Osada, Tomio)
H4P GB2291568
- Miyazaki, Tomiya** *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Modinger, Wolfgang** *See* Daimler-Benz AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Mody, Rustom K** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Molloy, Peter J** *See* Rothmans International Services Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Motorola, Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Afek, Yachim) (Koifman, Vladimir)
H3U GB2296399
- Moulu, Jean-Claude** *See* Institut Francais du Petrole (Incorporated in France)
- Müller, Paul** *See* SFS Industrie Holding AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Murakami, Takeshi** *See* Nisshin Flour Milling Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Murata, Hiroshi** *See* Nisshin Flour Milling Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Murdock, Andrew** *See* Camco Drilling Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mutschall, Hugo W** *See* Focke & Co (GmbH & Co) (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Nagao, Hideyuki** *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Naito, Hiroyuki** *See* Kasco Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- NEC Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Suzuki, Isao)
H4K U1S GB2288948 (Fukuchi, Kiyoshi) (Ono, Takashi)
H4B GB2308254
- Nissan Motor Company Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hoshi, Masakatsu)
H1K GB2317054
- Nisshin Flour Milling Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Murakami, Takeshi) (Murata, Hiroshi)
B8A U1S GB2298625
- Nokia Mobile Phones Limited** (Incorporated in Finland) (Brown, Andrew P)
H4L H1Q U1S GB2296406
- Norrmann, Lutz** *See* Kocher & Beck GmbH & Co. (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Northern Telecom Limited** (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec) (Epworth, Richard E) (King, Jonathan P)
H1C GB2293684

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Novartis AG** (Incorporated in Switzerland) (Fricker, Gerd) (Haeblerlin, Barbara) (Meinzer, Armin) (Vonderscher, Jacky) A5B GB2278780 (Fricker, Gerd) (Haeblerlin, Barbara) (Meinzer, Armin) (Vonderscher, Jacky) A5B GB2315216
- Nunez, Julio E** *See* Canadian Forest Products Ltd (Incorporated in Canada - British Columbia)
- Oen, Richard J** *See* Minster Machine, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Ohsumi, Shunji** *See* Kasco Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ono, Takashi** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ono, Tomohiko** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Osada, Tomio** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Osborn, Brian E** G5J GB2298730
- Osborn, Simon** *See* Cromptons Leisure Machines Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Osbourne, Jamie** *See* VLSI Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Oxley, Andrew N** *See* PZ Products Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Oxley, Charles M** *See* PZ Products Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Park, Bong-rae** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Passen, Barry J** *See* Leather, Alan
- Passow, Lewis J** *See* Hydrafeed Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Pennington, Donald C Jnr** *See* Credo Tool Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Perrin, Etienne** *See* Draftex Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Pesavento, Luciano** *See* Electrolux Zanussi Spa (Incorporated in Italy)
- Pettner, Gabriel E** *See* Pitney Bowes Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Pitney Bowes Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Bajorinas, Andrew P) (Pettner, Gabriel E) G4H U1S GB2299429
- Plant, Simon A** B7E GB2300393
- Plastal-Zcp Spa** (Incorporated in Italy) (Scalon, Danilo) B7B GB2301068
- Poly Bauelemente AG** (Incorporated in Switzerland) (Amann, Markus) E1G GB2302354
- Pontecello, Gerald s** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Pröls, Joachim** *See* Löhr & Bromkamp GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Pugh, William H A** *See* Memtec Limited (Incorporated in Australia)
- Pupic, Nikola** *See* MAN Roland Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- PZ Products Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Oxley, Andrew N) (Oxley, Charles M) B8N A1B A1E GB2312202
- Rau, Erhard** *See* Daimler-Benz AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Reiner, Michael** *See* AEG Mobile Communication GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Robbins, William P** *See* Discovision Associates a general partnership under the laws of USA-California
- Robert Bosch GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Gagea, Leonard) (Trojacher, Peter) G1U GB2316752 (Bodzak, Stanislaw) (Mayer, Hanspeter) F1F U1S GB2317649 (Dieners, Bruno-Hans) (Driedger, Guenter) (Lange, Thomas) (Lutz, Peter) G3N GB2318193
- AND Volkswagen AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Ahrens, Jörg) (Bodzak, Stanislaw) (Mayer, Hanspeter) (Stehr, Harmut) F1F U1S GB2299831
- Rolls-Royce plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) **and University of Warwick** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bowen, David K) (Thomas, Charles R) H5R U1S GB2288961
- Rothmans International Services Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Goh, Kim H) (Molloy, Peter J) (Stanbridge, Alan K) A2C GB2306292
- Rover Group Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Basnett, Michael N) B7H GB2304085 (Smith, Gordon F) B5A GB2305890 (Smith, Gordon F) B5A U1S GB2319744
- Rückert, Reinhard** *See* MAN Roland Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Sahli, Richard** *See* SFS Industrie Holding AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Sampson, Jeremy R** *See* M.Y. Sharp Interpack Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Samsung Electronics Co Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Kim, Jong-Woon) G5R GB2291251 (Lee, Yong-Sang) H4K GB2313737 (Kim, Sung-Hyun) H4K GB2313738 (Kang, Dae S) (Kang, Ki-B) H4P GB2313986 (Lee, Do-Hyung) H4B H1C GB2315939 (Lee, Sang-Bong) H4P GB2315963 (Lee, Ho-Seok) H4D U1S GB2316254 (Lee, Yoon-Woo) H4P G4A GB2316584 (Choi, Young-gyo) (Park, Bong-rae) H4F GB2322755
- Sawada, Tomoyuki** *See* Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Scalon, Danilo** *See* Plastal-Zcp Spa (Incorporated in Italy)
- Schmidt, Manfred W** *See* Credo Tool Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Schneider, Thomas** *See* Daimler-Benz AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schwärzler, Peter** *See* Löhr & Bromkamp GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- SEEC Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota) (Erickson, Stewart E) (Halvorson, Daniel J) B8S B7L B8E B8H B8Q E2A U1S GB2301345 (Erickson, Stewart E) (Halvorson, Daniel J) B8S B8E B8P GB2319243
- Selnick, Harold G** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

SFS Industrie Holding AG

(Incorporated in Switzerland)
(Baumgartner, Albert) (Gasser, Daniel) (Müller, Paul) (Sahli, Richard) (Untersander, Walter)
B3N GB2298601

Sheldon, Stephen *See* Bradford Tool and Gauge Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Shinwa Chemical Industries Limited

(Incorporated in Japan) (Fujima, Hiroya) (Haginaka, Jun) (Wada, Hiroo)
C3H U1S GB2294691

Short Brothers Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Ashford, Edward M) (Hatrack, Michael J)
B7G F2R U1S GB2295994

Sinclair, Alastair A *See* ITW Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

SKF GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Hans, Rudiger) (Mause, Elmar)
F2A U1S GB2298685

Smith, Gordon F *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Solheim, John A *See* Karsten Manufacturing Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Arizona)

Sotheran, Martin W *See* Discovision Associates a general partnership under the laws of USA-California

Spiroflow Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dearing, Robert)
B8S B8C GB2299573

Spooner, John *See* Kongsberg TechMatic UK Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Springer, Gerald A J *See* Dereve (Flow Controls) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Stanbridge, Alan K *See* Rothmans International Services Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Stehr, Harmut *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Stothers, Ian *See* Lotus Cars Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Subsidence Surveys Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Kiss, Paul)
E1H E1E GB2299360

Suggs, Gregory M *See* Karsten Manufacturing Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Arizona)

Sundararajan, Duraisamy and Ahmad, Mohammad O and Swamy, Mayasandra N S
G4A GB2283592

Suzuki, Isao *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Swamy, Mayasandra N S *See* Sundararajan, Duraisamy

Takahashi, Masato *See* TDK Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Takahashi, Teruhisa *See* Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kaisha Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

Takikawa, Kazunori *See* Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kaisha Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

Taylor, William *See* AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

TDK Corporation (Incorporated in Japan) (Kanazawa, Kiyosumi) (Takahashi, Masato) (Uno, Yasufumi)
G5R GB2293265

Thomas, Charles R *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Tomassini, Joanne E *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)

Trojacher, Peter *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Trolez, Yves *See* Elf Atochem S A (Incorporated in France)

Truax, David *See* Camco Drilling Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Trützschler GmbH and Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Leifeld, Ferdinand)
D1D GB2294953

Tsang, Hong-Li
G2A GB2306014

Tunstall Telecom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Harris, Geoff J) (Jones, David)
H4L H4K GB2290194

Turner, Hilary C *See* Young, Ann S

Unger, Harald *See* Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

University of Huddersfield (Fieldhouse, John D)
G1M GB2291503

University of Warwick *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Uno, Yasufumi *See* TDK Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Untersander, Walter *See* SFS Industrie Holding AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)

Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kaisha Limited (Incorporated in Japan) (Takahashi, Teruhisa) (Takikawa, Kazunori)
B3R GB2297935

Vanbuskirk, Richard G *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

VLSI Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) **and Communicate Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Daellenbach, Brian C) (Denman, Paul) (Hopkins, Norman) (Macaulay, Ian) (Osbourne, Jamie)
H4P U1S GB2288954

Volkswagen AG *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Vonderscher, Jacky *See* Novartis AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)

W L Gore & Associates Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Delaney, Pamela) (Leone, Shaun)
C3R GB2307690

Wada, Hiroo *See* Shinwa Chemical Industries Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

Wadensten, Theodore S
E1G GB2315796

Waltermann, Hubert *See* Hubert Waltermann Eisenwarenfabrik und Gesenkschmiede GmbH & Co (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Walther, Thomas *See* MAN Roland Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Watanabe, Hideo *See* Bridgestone Sports Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)

Welschhof, Hans H *See* Löhr & Bromkamp GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

West, Graham R *See* Belgrade Insulations Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Western Atlas International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Beard, David R) (Lester, Robert A) (Yansig, Carlos)
G1N GB2294770

Willis, Edwin S *See* Imperial Chemical Industries PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Winbond Electronics Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Chen, Mao-Sung) (Wu, Jui-Kuang) (Wu, Meng-Tsang)
H4K GB2291563

Wise, Adrian P *See* Discovision Associates a general partnership under the laws of USA-California

Wright, Peter A
E1D GB2321478

Wu, Jui-Kuang *See* Winbond Electronics Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)

Wu, Meng-Tsang *See* Winbond Electronics Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)

Wurster, Paul *See* Daimler-Benz AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

Xenova Limited (Incorporated in the
United Kingdom) (Gibbons, Simon)
C2U A5B U1S GB2296496

Yair, John D *See* Antiference Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Yamagishi, Hisashi *See* Bridgestone
Sports Co.,Ltd. (Incorporated in
Japan)

Yansig, Carlos *See* Western Atlas
International Inc (Incorporated in USA
- Texas)

Yokoyama, Yoichi *See* Matsushita
Electric Works, Ltd. (Incorporated in
Japan)

Young, Ann S and Turner, Hilary C
A5R GB2302026

Youngflex A.G. (Incorporated in
Switzerland) (Deceuninck, Stefaan)
A4L GB2316604

European Patents granted

Grants mentioned in EPO Bulletin No 98/42 dated 14 October 1998

This index lists, in ascending publication number order, European patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which have been granted under Article 97 of the European Patent Convention as of the date of the EPO Bulletin mentioned above. For each entry in this index, the first item is the publication number of the European application and the second item is the application number. The item (NOT ENGLISH) is used to indicate when the language of publication is French or German, and the last item is the name(s) of the proprietor(s). For patents having a publication language of French or German, an English translation must be filed if the patent is to continue to be effective in the UK.

There follows an example of an entry for this index.

(11) EP0237366 (21) EP87400116.77 (26) NOT ENGLISH
(73) Jouveinal SA

EP0282698 EP88100839.5 NOT ENGLISH
FARMARC NEDERLAND BV

EP0327406 EP89301126.2
SEMICONDUCTOR ENERGY LABORATORY CO., LTD.

EP0350014 EP89112291.3
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0352798 EP89113899.2
ASAHI GLASS COMPANY LTD.

EP0371857 EP89403259.8 NOT ENGLISH
LABORATOIRE EUROPEEN DE RECHERCHES
ELECTRONIQUES AVANCEES

EP0384665 EP90301702.8
NIPPON PAPER INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.

EP0406919 EP90116283.4 NOT ENGLISH
MANIA Elektronik Automatisierung Entwicklung und Gerätebau
GmbH

EP0409248 EP90113882.6
SONY CORPORATION

EP0413899 EP90108006.9
FUJITSU LIMITED

EP0428072 EP90121422.1
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.

EP0436027 EP90909370.0
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.

EP0440405 EP91300642.5
TOSHIBA AVE CO., LTD
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA

EP0441626 EP91301000.5
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0446273 EP90900599.3
IDEXX LABORATORIES, INC.

EP0454047 EP91106504.3
CASIO COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

EP0454413 EP91303631.5
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING
COMPANY

EP0458305 EP91108280.8
NEC CORPORATION

EP0460460 EP91108414.3
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

EP0463784 EP91305478.9
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0465832 EP91109286.4
CYTYC CORPORATION

EP0466335 EP91305319.5
NEC CORPORATION

EP0468253 EP91111205.0
UNISON INDUSTRIES, INC.

EP0469597 EP91112917.9
APPLIED MATERIALS, INC.

EP0471215 EP91112344.6
ELECTRONIC BALLAST TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED

EP0476810 EP91306546.2
International Business Machines Corporation

European Patents granted - cont

EP0485129	EP91310132.5	EP0511734	EP92302462.4
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	TOSHIBA	HITACHI, LTD.	
EP0485965	EP91119295.3	EP0511756	EP92303368.2
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY		MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	
EP0486285	EP91310482.4	EP0511903	EP92401164.6
BOC Group plc, The		TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.	NOT ENGLISH
EP0486929	EP91119294.6	EP0513569	EP92106900.1
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY		BASF Aktiengesellschaft	NOT ENGLISH
EP0487097	EP91119896.8	EP0513831	EP92108285.5
KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.		HITACHI TELECOM TECHNOLOGIES, LTD.	
EP0489386	EP91120667.0	EP0513902	EP92201294.3
EDICO S.r.l.		UNILEVER PLC	
EP0490373	EP91121291.8	EP0514876	EP92108533.8
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED	
EP0492565	EP91122079.6	EP0516813	EP92902960.1
Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.		ART TECH GIGADISC ATG	NOT ENGLISH
EP0493625	EP90124933.4	EP0518240	EP92109596.4
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.		CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
EP0495603	EP92300267.9	EP0520667	EP92305500.8
PBH, INC.		SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
EP0496638	EP92300635.7	EP0523582	EP92111860.0
POLYPLASTICS CO. LTD.		BASF Aktiengesellschaft	NOT ENGLISH
EP0498520	EP92300017.8	EP0524604	EP92112446.7
ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC.		LONZA A.G.	NOT ENGLISH
EP0501646	EP92301292.6	EP0525709	EP92112829.4
AT&T Corp.		CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
EP0501706	EP92301496.3	EP0526931	EP92202187.8
MOTOROLA INC.		KODAK LIMITED	
EP0503875	EP92301991.3	EP0527080	EP92402209.8
Coherent, Inc.		SAEHAN INDUSTRIES, INC.	
EP0507210	EP92105179.3	EP0527340	EP92111889.9
MOTOROLA, INC.		Alcatel Alsthom Compagnie Generale D'Electricite	NOT ENGLISH
EP0509479	EP92106524.9	EP0529186	EP92103248.8
NEC CORPORATION		HOKE INCORPORATED	
EP0509767	EP92303349.2		
FUJITSU TEN LIMITED			

European Patents granted - cont

EP0529300	EP92112427.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0554856	EP93101666.1	
Dr. Rentschler Biotechnologie GmbH			FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.		
EP0529339	EP92113047.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0555423	EP92914130.7	
ASEA BROWN BOVERI AG			KODAK LIMITED		
EP0529631	EP92114648.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0555691	EP93101208.2	
LONZA AG			HELENE CURTIS, INC.		
EP0530051	EP92307902.4		EP0555723	EP93101550.7	NOT ENGLISH
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA			Alcatel Alsthom Compagnie Generale D'Electricite		
EP0530889	EP92202526.7		EP0556058	EP93301020.9	
KODAK LIMITED			JOHNSON & JOHNSON ORTHOPAEDICS, INC.		
EP0530958	EP92306450.5		EP0556098	EP93400281.7	NOT ENGLISH
Colgate-Palmolive Company			Lascombes, Jean-Jacques		
EP0530959	EP92306451.3		EP0557197	EP93400411.0	NOT ENGLISH
Colgate-Palmolive Company			Alcatel Alsthom Compagnie Generale D'Electricite		
EP0537885	EP92307282.1		EP0557636	EP92304921.7	
ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC.			SHOTGLASS A.V.V.		
EP0541578	EP91912593.0		EP0558007	EP93102982.1	
THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY			CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0541789	EP92917340.9		EP0558341	EP93301469.8	
MOTOROLA, INC.			CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0543861	EP91914362.8		EP0560478	EP93300671.0	
BRITISH BIOTECH PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED			NEC CORPORATION		
EP0544905	EP91914600.1		EP0561189	EP93102988.8	NOT ENGLISH
SUNTORY LIMITED			BSH Bosch und Siemens Hausgeräte GmbH		
EP0545464	EP92203582.9		EP0561297	EP93104062.0	
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY			Hoechst Marion Roussel, Ltd.		
EP0545491	EP92203683.5		EP0562638	EP93105070.2	
KODAK LIMITED			HELENE CURTIS, INC.		
EP0551130	EP93100217.4		EP0564314	EP93400659.4	
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.			FUJITSU LIMITED		
EP0552811	EP93101085.4		EP0565083	EP93105771.5	
Muscarella, Giovanni			EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY		
EP0553371	EP92101362.9		EP0565152	EP93200656.2	
HITACHI CHEMICAL CO., LTD.			AGFA-GEVAERT N.V.		
EP0553936	EP93200676.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0566207	EP93201088.7	
COX GEELEN B.V.			EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0566319 EP93302774.0
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

EP0566730 EP92924933.2
WITTEVEEN, Gustaaf J

EP0566795 EP92305458.9
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

EP0568009 EP93106810.0
SONY CORPORATION

EP0568361 EP93303343.3
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA
CANON INFORMATION SYSTEMS RESEARCH
AUSTRALIA PTY LTD.

EP0568371 EP93303364.9
YKK CORPORATION

EP0568812 EP93105220.3
NORDSON CORPORATION

EP0569074 EP93201135.6
AGFA-GEVAERT N.V.

EP0569152 EP93302981.1
SHOWA HIGHPOLYMER CO., LTD.
SHOWA DENKO KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0572341 EP93430006.2 NOT ENGLISH
SOCIETE D'EXPLOITATION DU SYSTEME TOP - SETOP

EP0572620 EP93901027.8
KODAK LIMITED

EP0573022 EP93108888.4
MITA INDUSTRIAL CO. LTD.

EP0573601 EP92908452.3
Kligman, Albert M

EP0573777 EP93107265.6
INDENA S.p.A.

EP0573803 EP93107776.2 NOT ENGLISH
SPANNER-POLLUX GmbH

EP0573856 EP93108616.9 NOT ENGLISH
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft

EP0573942 EP93109129.2
Modrovich, Ivan E

EP0574536 EP92908690.8
MERIT MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.

EP0575521 EP92908709.6
Nellcor Puritan Bennett Incorporated

EP0575624 EP93900389.3
FUJITSU LIMITED

EP0575767 EP93108428.9
Siemens Business Communication Systems, Inc. (a Delaware
corp.)

EP0575794 EP93108989.0 NOT ENGLISH
SOLVAY (Société Anonyme)

EP0576193 EP93304643.5
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

EP0576303 EP93305026.2
Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha

EP0576660 EP93903057.3
GRUMMAN AEROSPACE CORPORATION

EP0577689 EP92907682.6
PALMERSTON EXTENSION LADDER COMPANY
LIMITED

EP0577847 EP93902520.1
TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC.

EP0578155 EP93110635.5
THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.

EP0578162 EP93110697.5
THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.

EP0578248 EP93110958.1
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.

EP0578872 EP92202170.4
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY

EP0579296 EP93201415.2
IDEAL STANDARD S.p.A.

EP0579854 EP92112605.8
KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION

EP0582286 EP93112489.5
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING
COMPANY

European Patents granted - cont

EP0582452	EP93306106.1		EP0589740	EP93402123.9	NOT ENGLISH
TODA KOGYO CORP.			CECA S.A.		
EP0582860	EP93111580.2		EP0591069	EP93420345.6	
GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION OF DELAWARE			EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY		
EP0583231	EP93850153.3		EP0591167	EP91907340.3	
CHEMATUR ENGINEERING AB			LUBRICATION RESEARCH, INC.		
EP0583473	EP92911913.9		EP0592635	EP93908923.1	NOT ENGLISH
Scientific-Industrial Enterprise NOVATECH			{MERCK PATENT GmbH{		
EP0583929	EP93306286.1		EP0592690	EP93911952.5	
ARCO Chemical Technology, L.P.			SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation		
EP0584042	EP93810542.6		EP0593716	EP93909472.8	
Valyi, Emery I			GATES FORMED-FIBRE PRODUCTS INC.		
EP0585185	EP93420346.4		EP0594964	EP93113499.3	
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY			THE COLEMAN COMPANY, INC.		
EP0585595	EP93111865.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0595342	EP93117570.7	
LRE Technology Partner GmbH			GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION		
EP0585688	EP93112971.2		EP0596023	EP92917045.4	
Euro-Celtique S.A.			J.C. HEMPEL'S SKIBSFARVE-FABRIK A/S		
EP0585758	EP93113364.9		EP0596546	EP93201727.0	
SONY CORPORATION			UNILEVER PLC		
EP0585804	EP93113613.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0597167	EP93100071.5	
SALTRATES INTERNATIONAL S.A.			LEK, tovarna f i d.d. Ljubljana		
EP0585820	EP93113687.3		EP0597503	EP93118469.1	
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.			AMGEN INC.		
EP0585977	EP93118339.6		EP0597652	EP93308900.5	
HYPERTHERM, INC.			Solvay Fluorides, Inc.		
EP0586115	EP93306309.1		EP0597724	EP93309060.7	
TOKAI RUBBER INDUSTRIES, LTD.			SONY CORPORATION		
EP0586889	EP93112616.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0597857	EP91917643.8	
DORNIER GMBH			ABBOTT LABORATORIES		
EP0587282	EP93305523.8		EP0598070	EP93900495.8	
COURTAULDS PLC			CARDION, INC.		
EP0588129	EP93113753.3		EP0598074	EP93906420.0	NOT ENGLISH
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA			Süle, Sandor		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0598295	EP93118046.7		EP0605103	EP93309460.9	
Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.			CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0598688	EP93830461.5		EP0605862	EP93120912.6	NOT ENGLISH
SMEG S.p.A.			BAYER AG		
EP0599283	EP93118896.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0606883	EP94100290.9	
Rimmele, Raimund			NIPPON MEKTRON, LTD.		
EP0599808	EP94100248.7		EP0607411	EP93918410.7	
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.			POLAROID CORPORATION		
EP0600290	EP93118391.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0608015	EP94200050.6	
Waldemar Link GmbH & Co.			Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.		
EP0600439	EP93119276.9		EP0608207	EP94870001.8	NOT ENGLISH
Kao Corporation			U C B, S.A.		
EP0600799	EP93402925.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0608801	EP94100955.7	
ALCATEL ALSTHOM Compagnie Générale d'Electricité			AICELLO CHEMICAL COMPANY LIMITED		
EP0600847	EP93870181.0		EP0608834	EP94101059.7	
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			MITA INDUSTRIAL CO. LTD.		
EP0601582	EP93119882.4		EP0609000	EP94300328.5	
NITTO DENKO CORPORATION			NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION		
EP0601634	EP93203350.9		EP0609014	EP94300406.9	
IGEN, INC.			AT&T Corp.		
EP0601888	EP93310004.2		EP0609596	EP93300870.8	
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LTD.			LORAL AEROSPACE CORPORATION		
EP0601990	EP93870120.8		EP0609951	EP94200279.1	
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			Pella B.V.		
EP0602082	EP92917939.8		EP0610086	EP94300828.4	
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY			ETHICON, INC.		
EP0602713	EP93203429.1		EP0610592	EP93120764.1	
AGFA-GEVAERT N.V.			mitsubishi denki kabushiki kaisha		
EP0602972	EP93310166.9		EP0611937	EP93120513.2	NOT ENGLISH
PURITAN-BENNETT CORPORATION			DRAISWERKE GmbH		
EP0603669	EP93119893.1		EP0612043	EP94102073.7	
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA			LAUREL BANK MACHINES CO., LTD.		
EP0604659	EP93913539.8		EP0612466	EP94400392.0	NOT ENGLISH
mitsubishi pencil kabushiki kaisha			REGERO, Société A d		
			EP0613259	EP94102019.0	NOT ENGLISH
			Alcatel Alsthom Compagnie Generale D'Electricite		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0614660	EP94400493.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0626416	EP94303549.3	
Boots Company PLC, The			GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY		
EP0616650	EP93900272.1		EP0627127	EP92918934.8	
COURTAULDS PLC			DURACELL INC.		
EP0617556	EP93104696.5		EP0627306	EP94303958.6	
SONY DEUTSCHLAND GmbH			SONOCO PRODUCTS COMPANY		
EP0617802	EP93900932.0		EP0627727	EP94850081.4	
Sterling Diagnostic Imaging, Inc.			TELIA AB		
EP0618186	EP94103213.8		EP0627745	EP94108528.4	
Mitsui Chemicals, Inc.			NESTE OY		
EP0618493	EP94105200.3		EP0627783	EP94401183.2	NOT ENGLISH
Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd.			ALCATEL ALSTHOM Compagnie Générale d'Electricité		
EP0619292	EP94302340.8		EP0628054	EP93906143.8	
CPC INTERNATIONAL INC. ARCO Chemical Technology, L.P.			THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION		
EP0620249	EP93106071.9		EP0628493	EP93109234.0	
Dow Corning Toray Silicone Company, Limited			TOPPAN PRINTING CO. LTD.		
EP0620792	EP93903557.2		EP0628767	EP94303342.3	
AERONAUTICAL CONCEPT OF EXHAUST Ltd			FOSTER WHEELER ENERGY CORPORATION		
EP0621027	EP94301914.1		EP0629606	EP94903026.6	
AUTOMATIC LIQUID PACKAGING, INC.			AJINOMOTO CO., INC.		
EP0621217	EP94106229.1		EP0629808	EP94810314.8	NOT ENGLISH
ROBERTS SINTO CORPORATION			J.+ R. Gunzenhauser AG		
EP0622992	EP93900887.6		EP0630248	EP93920566.2	NOT ENGLISH
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			EnTec Gesellschaft für endokrinologische Technologie m.b.H.		
EP0623590	EP94103294.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0630909	EP94108395.8	
HÜLS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY		
EP0624153	EP94901630.7		EP0632060	EP94304825.6	
AMOCO CORPORATION			TOKUYAMA CORPORATION		
EP0625547	EP94107628.3		EP0632285	EP94110121.4	
IDEMITSU PETROCHEMICAL CO. LTD.			SHIGEMI CO., LTD.		
EP0625832	EP94106791.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0633309	EP94401600.5	
Stobbe, Anatoli			Colgate-Palmolive Company		
EP0625887	EP93905044.9		EP0633340	EP94109871.7	
SMITH & NEPHEW, INC.			PAGGI Srl		
			EP0633344	EP94401507.2	NOT ENGLISH
			SEB S.A.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0633497	EP93202001.9		EP0638595	EP94305923.8	
AGFA-GEVAERT N.V.			MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.		
EP0633601	EP94110272.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0638602	EP94305203.5	
Bergmann, Eva M			Hewlett-Packard Company		
Bergmann, Thorald Dr.					
EP0633777	EP93909194.8		EP0638825	EP94305975.8	
ACADEMIC PHARMACEUTICALS			DE BEERS INDUSTRIAL DIAMOND DIVISION (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED		
EP0634226	EP94904319.4		EP0638892	EP94111229.4	
FUJI ELECTROCHEMICAL CO.LTD.			TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED		
HIRANO TECSEED CO., LTD.					
EP0634288	EP94110966.2		EP0638928	EP94111249.2	NOT ENGLISH
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0634355	EP94305219.1		EP0639493	EP94202243.5	
OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY			NEW HOLLAND U.K. LIMITED		
EP0635362	EP94305256.3		EP0639661	EP94305931.1	
Riso Kagaku Corporation			DOW CORNING CORPORATION		
EP0635377	EP94305268.8		EP0639873	EP94305999.8	
FUJITSU ISOTEC LIMITED			Sumitomo Wiring Systems, Ltd.		
EP0635482	EP94110879.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0640007	EP93902998.9	
Clariant GmbH			Pall Corporation		
EP0635928	EP94905243.5		EP0640225	EP92912683.7	
MINEBEA CO., LTD.			EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY		
EP0635992	EP94116116.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0640237	EP94905743.4	
SEB S.A.			NOKIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS OY		
EP0636662	EP94111799.6		EP0640332	EP94306344.6	
Dow Corning Toray Silicone Company, Limited			JOHNSON & JOHNSON MEDICAL, INC.		
EP0636707	EP94111234.4		EP0640513	EP94111041.3	NOT ENGLISH
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.			Baumeister & Ostler GmbH & Co.		
GEC, Inc.					
EP0636751	EP94111816.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0640769	EP94106610.2	
Giehl, Klaus U Dipl.-Ing. (FH)			SAMSUNG HEAVY INDUSTRY CO., LTD		
EP0637011	EP94202132.0		EP0640893	EP94113149.2	
Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.			Casio Computer Co., Ltd.		
EP0637166	EP94305050.0		EP0642193	EP94401969.4	NOT ENGLISH
Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.			Saligny, Yves		
EP0637603	EP94305673.9		EP0642195	EP94113915.6	NOT ENGLISH
ICI AMERICAS INC.			WIELAND ELECTRIC GmbH		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0642702	EP94909268.8		EP0652484	EP94117524.2	
Tsantilis, Eleftherios			SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED		
EP0643294	EP94112608.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0653392	EP94915269.8	
ZELLWEGER LUWA AG			SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD		
EP0643639	EP93913351.8		EP0654358	EP95100311.0	
Clear Cut S.T. Technologies (1997) Ltd.			Kabushiki Kaisha TEC		
EP0644388	EP94306004.6		EP0654541	EP94308530.8	
THE BOC GROUP, INC.			SHINTOMI GOLF CO., LTD.		
			KASCO CORPORATION		
EP0646106	EP93912919.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0655332	EP94118470.7	NOT ENGLISH
BASF Aktiengesellschaft			KOENIG & BAUER-ALBERT AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0646108	EP93913126.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0656043	EP94920779.9	
L'OREAL			SHELL OIL COMPANY		
EP0646158	EP92911031.0		EP0656194	EP94916431.3	
W.R. Grace & Co.-Conn.			MITAKA KOHKI CO., LTD.		
EP0646761	EP94401875.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0656375	EP94401831.6	
CTA International			MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		
EP0647375	EP93913419.3		EP0656377	EP94118996.1	
BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY			PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY		
EP0648607	EP94250212.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0656757	EP93918618.5	
Franco typ-Postalia Aktiengesellschaft & Co.			THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		
EP0649501	EP93912570.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0656866	EP93920205.7	
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH			BELL & HOWELL MAIL PROCESSING SYSTEMS COMPANY		
EP0649659	EP94307116.7		EP0656881	EP93916129.5	
AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION			CAL INTERNATIONAL LIMITED		
EP0650729	EP94307115.9		EP0656968	EP93920035.8	
AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION			THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		
EP0651723	EP93917624.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0657163	EP94918592.0	
EMSA-Werke Wulf GmbH & Co.			TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC.		
EP0651772	EP93916762.3		EP0657866	EP94119163.7	
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY			XEROX CORPORATION		
EP0651882	EP93917888.5		EP0658244	EP93914316.0	
BRITISH TECHNOLOGY GROUP LIMITED			Panavision Inc.		
EP0651990	EP94402359.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0658383	EP94890200.2	NOT ENGLISH
L'OREAL			Felsner, Franz		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0658435	EP94402826.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0664960	EP95400199.6	NOT ENGLISH
SOCIETE D'APPLICATIONS GENERALES D'ELECTRICITE ET DE MECANIQUE SAGEM Société anonyme française			Roquette Frères		
EP0658475	EP94119768.3		EP0665320	EP94118501.9	NOT ENGLISH
SHIMANO INC.			CIAPEM		
EP0659861	EP94203738.3		EP0665761	EP92905590.3	
SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.			SUNDHOLM, Göran		
EP0660056	EP94118279.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0665887	EP94923813.3	
Hakemann, Fritz			SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC		
EP0660468	EP94309012.6		EP0665906	EP93920009.3	
AT&T Corp.			PPG INDUSTRIES, INC.		
EP0660725	EP94910771.8		EP0666435	EP95300633.5	
DEKA PRODUCTS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP			EATON CORPORATION		
EP0661025	EP94119011.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0666880	EP94924189.7	NOT ENGLISH
Braun Aktiengesellschaft			AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.		
EP0661968	EP92918041.2		EP0668143	EP94112554.4	
Astra Aktiebolag			EXTRUSION DIES, Inc.		
EP0662398	EP94203704.5		EP0669102	EP95102583.2	
Berkhof Heerenveen B.V.			LaserSurge, Inc.		
EP0662813	EP93917837.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0669263	EP95101095.8	NOT ENGLISH
L'OREAL			SOTRALENTZ S.A.		
EP0662984	EP94922221.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0669305	EP93924804.3	
ATOTECH DEUTSCHLAND GMBH			DAIKIN INDUSTRIES, LIMITED		
EP0663039	EP94922825.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0669432	EP95300930.5	
Hörmann, Thomas J Hörmann KG Brockhagen			MICROPORE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED		
EP0663387	EP95100200.5		EP0670230	EP95102204.5	NOT ENGLISH
ARCO Chemical Technology, L.P. CPC INTERNATIONAL INC.			Agco GmbH & Co.		
EP0664049	EP94925386.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0670299	EP95102149.2	NOT ENGLISH
JENOPTIK Aktiengesellschaft			BAYER AG		
EP0664050	EP94925387.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0670303	EP95102327.4	NOT ENGLISH
JENOPTIK Aktiengesellschaft			BAYER AG		
EP0664274	EP94120784.7		EP0670431	EP95200206.1	
MICROSTAMP Srl			AS.TEC. Assistenza Tecnica s.r.l.		
			EP0670946	EP94926895.7	NOT ENGLISH
			PUTZMEISTER Aktiengesellschaft		
			EP0671382	EP95103150.9	NOT ENGLISH
			Clariant GmbH		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0671385	EP95102897.6		EP0677719	EP95104881.8	NOT ENGLISH
Nippon Paint Co., Ltd.			Diehl Stiftung & Co.		
EP0672196	EP93910923.7		EP0678090	EP94903945.7	
TELEDYNE INDUSTRIES, INC.			JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LIMITED		
EP0672526	EP95301667.2		EP0678217	EP95902338.3	
COMTEC CO., LTD.			Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.		
EP0672644	EP94120972.8		EP0678395	EP95104243.1	
Mitsubishi Chemical Corporation			Riso Kagaku Corporation		
EP0672645	EP95100070.2		EP0679813	EP95400794.4	NOT ENGLISH
MITSUBISHI GAS CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.			AUTOMOBILES CITROEN AUTOMOBILES PEUGEOT		
EP0672743	EP95103237.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0680407	EP94906476.0	
ALD Vacuum Technologies GmbH Uschkoreit, Dieter			UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION		
EP0673366	EP94901716.4		EP0680559	EP93905091.0	
MERCK FROSST CANADA INC.			ORBITAL ENGINE COMPANY (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD.		
EP0673388	EP93913276.7		EP0680967	EP95400987.4	NOT ENGLISH
NYCOMED IMAGING AS			HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL		
EP0674836	EP95301844.7		EP0681131	EP95106605.9	NOT ENGLISH
FUJI OIL COMPANY, LIMITED			Continental Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0675022	EP95400706.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0681554	EP95903022.2	
MAGNETI MARELLI FRANCE			Wiva Verpakkingen B.V.		
EP0675039	EP94105084.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0681641	EP94904932.4	
Domancic, Tomislav			CENTRE FOR ENGINEERING RESEARCH INC.		
EP0675096	EP94902096.0		EP0682298	EP95106768.5	
DAIKIN INDUSTRIES, LTD.			MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		
EP0675139	EP95104346.2		EP0682404	EP95105780.1	
IDEMITSU KOSAN CO., LTD.			SISME IMMOBILIARE S.p.A.		
EP0675867	EP94904427.5		EP0682876	EP95401153.2	NOT ENGLISH
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			Soufflet Alimentaire		
EP0676391	EP95104501.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0683259	EP95106081.3	
BAYER AG			MATEC S.p.A.		
EP0677066	EP94903675.0		EP0683698	EP94909528.5	
UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS & PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION			T-SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.		
EP0677325	EP95103814.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0684222	EP95303508.6	
ZIRCOA, INC.			Abonetics Limited		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0684367	EP95107749.4		EP0686787	EP95108482.1	NOT ENGLISH
{MITSUBISHI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA}			JOH. WINKLHOFFER & SÖHNE GmbH & Co KG		
EP0684811	EP94907544.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0687271	EP94909902.2	
Beiersdorf Aktiengesellschaft			SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS s.a.		
Solvay Alkali GmbH					
EP0684885	EP92913489.8		EP0687871	EP95201612.9	
KENNAMETAL INC.			Holding J.H. Deckers N.V.		
EP0684962	EP93905993.7		EP0688282	EP95904374.6	NOT ENGLISH
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & COMPANY			Schwaller, Edwin		
INCORPORATED					
EP0685018	EP94907749.9		EP0688820	EP95109506.6	
GRANSTRÖM, Anders			MONTELL NORTH AMERICA INC.		
SVENSSON, Nils-Gustav					
EP0685186	EP95105106.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0688942	EP95107227.1	NOT ENGLISH
Sedus Stoll AG			Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0685189	EP95105108.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0689196	EP95112455.1	
Sedus Stoll AG			SONY CORPORATION		
EP0685390	EP95110844.8		EP0689271	EP95114440.1	
{MITSUBISHI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA}			CIRCUIT BREAKER INDUSTRIES LIMITED		
EP0685452	EP95201392.8		EP0689424	EP94912238.6	
ENICHEM S.p.A.			MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING		
			COMPANY		
EP0685507	EP95107680.1		EP0689997	EP95109273.3	NOT ENGLISH
Bayer Corporation			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0685541	EP95303702.5		EP0691326	EP95109939.9	NOT ENGLISH
Morton International, Inc.			BAYER AG		
EP0685581	EP95107838.5		EP0691929	EP93909575.8	
NISSHINBO INDUSTRIES INC.			GOLDCO INDUSTRIES INC.		
Musha, Toshimitsu					
EP0685661	EP95902968.7		EP0691949	EP95906339.7	
BANDO CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.			Novartis AG		
EP0685945	EP95303472.5		EP0692113	EP94910776.7	
NEC Corporation			MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY		
EP0686114	EP93912027.5		EP0692456	EP95201933.9	
Widenhammar, Rustan			COMPANIA GENERAL YESERA, S.A.		
Augustsson, Leo					
EP0686562	EP95107859.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0693266	EP95110452.0	NOT ENGLISH
Bayer, Manfred			EISEN- UND DRAHTWERK ERLAU		
			AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
			EP0693472	EP95401600.2	NOT ENGLISH
			ELF ATOCHEM S.A.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0693553	EP95305068.9		EP0698225	EP94915735.8	
SEIKAGAKU KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA (SEIKAGAKU CORPORATION)			OPTREL AG		
EP0693649	EP94202137.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0698232	EP94913198.1	NOT ENGLISH
J. van Walraven B.V.			Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.		
EP0693930	EP94913533.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0699133	EP94917319.9	
BISSE, Emmanuel Schmidt, Alfred WIELAND, Heinrich			Compaq Computer Corporation		
EP0694710	EP95305236.2		EP0699155	EP95912512.1	
MITSUBOSHI BELTING LTD.			RONDAL B.V.		
EP0694982	EP95110388.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0699403	EP95202014.7	
Degussa Aktiengesellschaft			G.B. BOUCHERIE, N.V.		
EP0695164	EP94913958.8		EP0699405	EP95113282.8	NOT ENGLISH
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			Julius Blum Gesellschaft m.b.H.		
EP0695293	EP94914200.4		EP0699450	EP95305586.0	
SYNTEX (U.S.A.) INC.			MACHIDA ENDOSCOPE CO., LTD		
EP0695326	EP94913926.5		EP0699485	EP95306035.7	
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY			TEIJIN LIMITED		
EP0695708	EP95110989.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0699775	EP95102776.2	
Voith Sulzer Finishing GmbH			ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION		
EP0695839	EP95111912.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0699860	EP95109776.5	NOT ENGLISH
Dachziegelwerke Nelskamp			Witzenmann GmbH Metallschlauch-Fabrik Pforzheim		
EP0695869	EP95113752.0		EP0700341	EP94915783.8	
S.I.T.I. S.p.A. Società Impianti Termoelettrici Industriali			FROGMAP, Inc.		
EP0696050	EP94830363.1		EP0700371	EP94918010.3	
STMicroelectronics S.r.l.			E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		
EP0696577	EP95305632.2		EP0700960	EP95113680.3	
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY			THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY		
EP0696670	EP95112683.8		EP0701630	EP94916047.7	
NABCO LIMITED			IBC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES, INC.		
EP0696728	EP95401860.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0702132	EP95113700.9	
SAGEM S.A.			DENSO CORPORATION		
EP0697185	EP95100101.5		EP0702164	EP95305946.6	
MIDDLEBY MARSHALL INC.			REXNORD CORPORATION		
EP0697311	EP95112013.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0702542	EP94919033.4	
MEKRA Lang GmbH & Co. KG			SCA Mölnlycke AB		
			EP0702548	EP94920907.6	
			UNILEVER PLC		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0702629	EP94917982.4		EP0710614	EP95113747.0	
REXHAM GRAPHICS, INC.			SASIB TOBACCO S.p.A.		
EP0704433	EP94917803.2		EP0710643	EP95307838.3	
NIPPON SODA CO., LTD.			mitsui chemicals, inc.		
EP0704640	EP95113072.3	NOT ENGLISH	Kuraray Co., Ltd.		
Lemförder Metallwaren AG			EP0711264	EP94923528.7	
EP0705256	EP94918871.8		E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		
BIOTA SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT PTY. LTD.			EP0711277	EP94924760.5	
EP0705356	EP94915626.9		UNILEVER PLC		
MORRIS, David E			EP0711841	EP95402537.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP0705759	EP94918554.0		INSTITUT PASTEUR		
Tetra Laval holdings & finance S.A.			EP0712038	EP95307896.1	
EP0706686	EP94921476.1		KONICA CORPORATION		
LEGENT CORPORATION			EP0712534	EP94925744.8	
EP0706998	EP95110418.1		HONEYWELL INC.		
ELF ATOCHEM NORTH AMERICA, INC.			EP0712536	EP95914499.9	
EP0707537	EP94915687.1		Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.		
Novartis AG			EP0713031	EP95113077.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0707565	EP94924217.6	NOT ENGLISH	Firma Carl Freudenberg		
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien			EP0714314	EP94924346.3	
EP0708800	EP94924724.1		FISONS plc		
Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.			EP0714346	EP93911518.4	
EP0708816	EP94901884.0	NOT ENGLISH	OY KWH PIPE AB		
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien			EP0715776	EP94924359.6	
EP0708851	EP94924730.8		WALTER ROSE GmbH & Co. KG		
LOHMANN GmbH & CO KG			EP0716679	EP94927921.0	
EP0709366	EP95117091.9		THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		
SHIN-ETSU CHEMICAL CO., LTD.			EP0717483	EP95119668.2	
EP0709918	EP95113808.0	NOT ENGLISH	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.		
Weidmüller Interface GmbH & Co.			EP0717845	EP94915814.1	
EP0710157	EP93919706.7		ASHLAND OIL, INC.		
ABB TRALLFA ROBOT A/S			EP0717875	EP95919621.3	
EP0710226	EP94922288.9	NOT ENGLISH	Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.		
FLAMEL TECHNOLOGIES			EP0718413	EP95309168.3	
EP0710304	EP95918147.0		INCO LIMITED		
GOLDEN LADY S.P.A.					

European Patents granted - cont

EP0718993	EP95119505.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0730309	EP95830045.1	
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			STMicroelectronics S.r.l.		
EP0719828	EP95203531.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0730328	EP96400410.5	NOT ENGLISH
SOLVAY (Société Anonyme)			Alcatel Alsthom Compagnie Generale d'Electricité		
EP0720981	EP96100116.1		EP0730521	EP95900648.7	NOT ENGLISH
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.			Arnds, Dieter		
EP0721024	EP95119609.6		EP0730633	EP95902163.5	NOT ENGLISH
GENTEX CORPORATION			PERNOD-RICARD		
EP0721862	EP96400036.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0731021	EP96200496.6	
HUTCHINSON GmbH			THE BOEING COMPANY		
EP0721932	EP95305739.5		EP0731063	EP96103472.5	
ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY			HOYA CORPORATION		
EP0723064	EP96100055.1	NOT ENGLISH	NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO. LTD.		
Niemann, Hans-Dieter			EP0732279	EP95103938.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0723091	EP96100560.0		Klöckner Hänsel GmbH		
TOKAI RUBBER INDUSTRIES, LTD.			EP0732319	EP96103639.9	NOT ENGLISH
TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0723478	EP94927334.6		EP0732321	EP96100624.4	NOT ENGLISH
SMITHKLINE DIAGNOSTICS, INC.			HÜLS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0723674	EP94927211.6		EP0732996	EP95904426.4	NOT ENGLISH
POLYMER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION			Eltex-Elektrostatik Gesellschaft mbH		
EP0725229	EP96300748.9		EP0733162	EP95916562.2	NOT ENGLISH
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA			ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		
EP0726146	EP96100877.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0733881	EP96108245.0	
MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG			DURAKOOL INCORPORATED		
EP0726887	EP94932126.9		EP0735913	EP95904546.9	
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY			POM TECHNOLOGY OY AB		
EP0727803	EP96104408.8		EP0735998	EP95904911.5	
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS LTD			ALBEMARLE CORPORATION		
EP0728902	EP95119378.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0736178	EP95904619.4	
REHAU AG + Co			SINVENT A/S		
EP0729448	EP95901407.7		EP0736215	EP95903853.0	
SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.			RAYCHEM LIMITED		
EP0729496	EP95900715.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0738583	EP95902293.0	
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien			KIRA CORPORATION		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0738834	EP96104917.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0744453	EP96107886.2	
Adolf Würth GmbH & Co. KG			R.T. VANDERBILT COMPANY, Inc.		
EP0739332	EP95906933.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0744991	EP95909026.7	
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			SUMMIT MEDICAL, LTD.		
EP0739333	EP95906739.8		EP0745613	EP96303548.0	
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY			DOW CORNING CORPORATION		
EP0739615	EP96102423.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0746302	EP95909757.7	NOT ENGLISH
Otto Bock Orthopädische Industrie Besitz- und Verwaltungs-Kommanditgesellschaft			Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien		
EP0739955	EP96106239.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0746603	EP95911247.5	
Celanese GmbH			UNILEVER PLC		
EP0739979	EP96301944.3		EP0746703	EP95909779.1	NOT ENGLISH
AGENCY OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY			ISAD Electronic Systems GmbH & Co.KG		
EP0740696	EP95902787.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0746856	EP95936722.8	
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.		
EP0741600	EP95908401.3		EP0746878	EP93920311.3	
Amersham Pharmacia Biotech AB			OVONIC BATTERY COMPANY, INC.		
EP0741609	EP95908231.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0747410	EP96108405.0	NOT ENGLISH
Emitec Gesellschaft für Emissionstechnologie mbH			BAYER AG		
EP0741743	EP95908459.1		EP0747584	EP96107258.4	
MERRELL PHARMACEUTICALS INC.			FIAT AUTO S.p.A.		
EP0742467	EP95937186.5		EP0748343	EP95908499.7	
TOKIN CORPORATION			REICHHOLD CHEMICALS, INC.		
EP0742812	EP95907582.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0749992	EP96109314.3	NOT ENGLISH
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0742815	EP95907102.8		EP0750493	EP95913216.8	NOT ENGLISH
WHITBREAD PLC			HI PHARMTECH		
EP0743296	EP96107066.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0751234	EP95110279.7	NOT ENGLISH
BAYER AG			CARL AUG. PICARD GMBH & CO. KG.		
EP0743298	EP96107426.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0751897	EP95909699.1	NOT ENGLISH
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			Tetra Laval holdings & finance S.A.		
EP0743468	EP96106380.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0752010	EP95913109.5	NOT ENGLISH
STEYR-DAIMLER-PUCH AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien		
EP0743625	EP96650009.2		EP0752982	EP95911321.8	
XLINK ENTERPRISES, INC.			SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC		
			EP0754387	EP95915465.9	
			HONEYWELL INC.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0754557	EP96201962.6		EP0761762	EP96113140.6	
AGFA-GEVAERT N.V.			DOW CORNING CORPORATION		
EP0755241	EP95918260.1		EP0762873	EP95919607.2	
Colgate-Palmolive Company			RECORDATI S.A. CHEMICAL and PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY		
EP0755292	EP94917353.8		EP0763302	EP95921784.5	
THE F.B. LEOPOLD COMPANY, INC.			SIMAGE OY		
EP0755380	EP96903066.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0764240	EP92917598.2	NOT ENGLISH
FOURNIER INDUSTRIE ET SANTE			AVTO-WAZ VOLGA AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATED WORKS		
EP0755518	EP95916732.1	NOT ENGLISH	Dr.Ing.h.c. F. Porsche Aktiengesellschaft		
PASTEUR SANOFI DIAGNOSTICS			EP0764273	EP95920305.0	
EP0756537	EP95928381.3		NEDERLANDSE ORGANISATIE VOOR TOEGEPAST-NATUURWETENSCHAPPELIJK ONDERZOEK TNO		
SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.			EP0764318	EP94915694.7	
EP0756567	EP95916631.5		NAS ELECTRONICS INC.		
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC			EP0765245	EP95922534.3	
EP0756801	EP95914142.5		BIDECON OY		
THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.			Metsä-Serla Oyj		
EP0757162	EP96111419.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0765511	EP95917545.6	
Ford Global Technologies, Inc.			RSO CORPORATION N.V.		
EP0757665	EP96903002.2		EP0766592	EP95923901.3	
Shin-Etsu Quartz Co.,Ltd.			WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION		
Heraeus Quarzglas GmbH			EP0766593	EP95923903.9	
EP0758758	EP96202220.8		WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION		
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY			EP0766710	EP95921055.0	
EP0759159	EP95916823.8		IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC		
Novartis AG			EP0766842	EP95919100.8	
EP0760429	EP96111739.7	NOT ENGLISH	Imation Corp.		
Adolf Würth GmbH & Co. KG			EP0766904	EP95922000.5	
EP0760745	EP95919328.5	NOT ENGLISH	Bree, Hans-Elias De		
ContiTech Transportbandsysteme GmbH			EP0767611	EP95923596.1	
EP0760834	EP94923244.1		Leeuwen, Petrus J M Van		
W.L. GORE & ASSOCIATES, INC.			EP0767941	EP95907400.6	
EP0760903	EP95920861.2		KODAK LIMITED		
Sofer, Daniel			EP0768375	EP96202911.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0761020	EP95920600.4		SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.		
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY					

European Patents granted - cont

EP0768948 EP95923497.2
 JIFFY PACKAGING COMPANY LIMITED

EP0768952 EP95925899.7
 IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC

EP0768999 EP95924890.7
 INNOVA S.A.

EP0769185 EP95925347.7
 Imation Corp.

EP0769932 EP95924737.0
 BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.

EP0771052 EP97200093.9
 RAYCHEM CORPORATION

EP0772639 EP95926871.5 NOT ENGLISH
 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT

EP0772714 EP95926083.7
 SCA Hygiene Paper AB

EP0772736 EP95926481.3
 C.R.F. Società Consortile per Azioni

EP0772737 EP95926482.1
 C.R.F. Società' Consortile per Azioni

EP0772830 EP95924168.8 NOT ENGLISH
 Siemens Nixdorf Informationssysteme AG

EP0773722 EP95928479.5
 UNILEVER PLC

EP0773829 EP95922185.4
 MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING
 COMPANY

EP0773914 EP95927626.2 NOT ENGLISH
 Maschinenfabrik Ernst Hese GmbH

EP0774047 EP94902312.1
 UNITED TECHNOLOGIES

EP0774904 EP95927214.7
 E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY

EP0774988 EP94919529.1
 VAS-CATH INCORPORATED

EP0775161 EP95928015.7
 Kao Corporation

EP0775301 EP95926462.3
 Sealed Air (NZ) Limited

EP0776343 EP95929095.8 NOT ENGLISH
 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien

EP0776351 EP95925589.4
 MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING
 COMPANY

EP0776418 EP95930129.2
 Siemens Automotive Corporation

EP0776420 EP95928793.9
 Siemens Automotive Corporation

EP0776895 EP96308318.3
 ELI LILLY AND COMPANY

EP0777524 EP95929724.3 NOT ENGLISH
 Broers, Dieter
 Reichelt, Helmut

EP0777577 EP95924072.2
 MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING
 COMPANY

EP0777723 EP95926945.7
 UNILEVER PLC

EP0777818 EP95929533.8
 WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

EP0777909 EP95928963.8 NOT ENGLISH
 Heidelberger Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft

EP0778880 EP95919140.4
 ECOLAB INC.

EP0779902 EP95932007.8
 Akzo Nobel N.V.

EP0782695 EP96927095.8 NOT ENGLISH
 CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES SPATIALES

EP0782700 EP95926491.2
 Pavoni, Pierfrancesco
 Marsiglia, Guglielmo

EP0786061 EP95934372.4
 ROXTEC AB

European Patents granted - cont

EP0787374	EP94910812.0		EP0799148	EP95942761.8	NOT ENGLISH
CELL ROBOTICS, INC.			CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES SPATIALES		
EP0789646	EP95938382.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0799152	EP96900598.2	
A.I.I.C. Avenue International Industry Consultancy			MONSOON SERVICOS E GESTAO LDA		
EP0792267	EP95937877.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0799175	EP95943187.5	NOT ENGLISH
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0792301	EP95940175.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0799458	EP95943193.3	NOT ENGLISH
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			L & S LOGISTIC & SOFTWARE GMBH		
EP0792388	EP95936402.7		EP0800555	EP95942193.4	NOT ENGLISH
SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0793480	EP95940119.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0801667	EP95939428.9	
LANCASTER GROUP GmbH			Synthedur B.V.		
EP0793680	EP95943575.1		EP0801942	EP97104820.2	NOT ENGLISH
MASONITE CORPORATION			GOLDWELL GmbH		
EP0793687	EP95939281.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0802739	EP95905560.9	
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			Tytex A/S		
EP0793712	EP95940871.7		EP0802828	EP96900167.6	
Colgate-Palmolive Company			Casagrande, Antonio		
EP0794856	EP95941488.9		EP0802855	EP96901576.7	
Brooks, Thomas W			BESIN B.V.		
EP0796389	EP95936413.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0803049	EP95903162.6	
TEZET-Service AG			UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION		
EP0796477	EP95939210.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0803119	EP96905113.5	
Angewandte Digital Elektronik GmbH			SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY, INC.		
EP0796502	EP95940946.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0803456	EP97250033.4	NOT ENGLISH
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			MASTERFLEX Kunststofftechnik GmbH		
EP0796507	EP95943673.4		EP0807310	EP96901742.5	NOT ENGLISH
THUNDERBIRD TECHNOLOGIES, INC.			CeramTec AG Innovative Ceramic Engineering		
EP0796550	EP95936910.9		EP0808240	EP96901668.2	
THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA			Unique Mould Makers Limited		
EP0797795	EP95939424.8		EP0808462	EP96900884.6	NOT ENGLISH
Océ-Technologies B.V.			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0799089	EP95943887.0		EP0808553	EP96901230.1	NOT ENGLISH
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY			Siemens Nixdorf Informationssysteme AG		
EP0799114	EP95940881.6		EP0809878	EP96904130.0	NOT ENGLISH
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY			UGIMAG S.A.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0810987	EP96905378.4	
EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY		
EP0811099	EP96904047.6	NOT ENGLISH
PASCHAL-WERK G. MAIER GmbH		
EP0811153	EP95929891.0	NOT ENGLISH
Oetjen, Georg Wilhelm		
EP0811193	EP96903932.0	
Egilsson, Agust S		
EP0812272	EP96907263.6	NOT ENGLISH
Brose Fahrzeugteile GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0812379	EP96904720.8	NOT ENGLISH
Emitec Gesellschaft für Emissionstechnologie mbH		
EP0812523	EP96905807.2	
WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION		
EP0813376	EP96903867.8	NOT ENGLISH
Dornbierer, Andreas		
EP0813466	EP96906714.9	NOT ENGLISH
Kabelschlepp Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung		
EP0813763	EP96905697.7	NOT ENGLISH
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0830717	EP96919625.2	NOT ENGLISH
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0830810	EP96919581.7	NOT ENGLISH
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0856312	EP96118939.6	NOT ENGLISH
Dr. R. Pflieger Chemische Fabrik GmbH		
EP0862240	EP97830087.9	
Top Glass S.p.A.		

Corrections

EP0508807	EP92303216.3
CARADON BATHROOMS LIMITED	

The above EP(UK) patent was advertised as granted in the Official Journal (Patents) No.5706 dated 16 September 1998 as designating the United Kingdom as a contracting state. Notification received from the European Patent Office that the GB designation was withdrawn on the 7th April 1997.

EP0644930	EP93913317.9
ISIS INNOVATION LIMITED	

The above EP(UK) patent was entered as granted in the Official Journal (Patents) No.5700 dated 5 August 1998 with effect from that date. The grant was subsequently withdrawn by the EPO on 04.08.1998 and will be published in European Patent Bulletin No. 98/40 dated 30 September 1998.

Translations filed: European Patents

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation has been filed under Section 77(6)(a). The entries are arranged in blocks in order of date on which the filing of the translation was entered in the Register. Within each block, the entries are arranged in ascending publication number order with the application number, the date on which grant took effect in the UK, and the name of the proprietor given against each publication number.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

(Date of entry in Register) **15 DEC 1989**
 (11) EP0145872 (21) EP84111927.4
 (Effective date of UK grant) 20 Dec 1989
 (73) Black and Decker Overseas AG

17 SEP 1998			EP0654361	EP94117458.3	16 Sep 1998
EP0498703	EP92400260.3	16 Sep 1998	Cash-Clip GmbH		
FRANCE TELECOM			EP0655328	EP94117997.0	16 Sep 1998
			KOENIG & BAUER-ALBERT AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0507181	EP92104987.0	03 Jun 1998	EP0658845	EP94402700.2	16 Sep 1998
Agfa-Gevaert AG			SOCETEC		
			INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE		
EP0525477	EP92111770.1	16 Sep 1998	EP0663311	EP94119586.9	26 Aug 1998
Rolic AG			Valeo Electronics Verwaltung GmbH		
EP0550308	EP92403440.8	17 Jun 1998	EP0665258	EP95103303.4	01 Jul 1998
ELF ATOCHEM S.A.			RHODIA CHIMIE		
EP0563638	EP93103858.2	17 Jun 1998	EP0668306	EP95101557.7	01 Jul 1998
Agfa-Gevaert AG			BAYER AG		
EP0591104	EP93810666.3	17 Jun 1998	EP0670375	EP95101756.5	09 Sep 1998
DAMATEC AG			DAIMLER-BENZ AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0598280	EP93117777.8	16 Sep 1998	EP0671229	EP95101528.8	16 Sep 1998
Herberts Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung			Krupp Kunststofftechnik GmbH		
EP0611679	EP94102490.3	16 Sep 1998	EP0673303	EP94927469.0	17 Jun 1998
Gerhafer, Max Dipl.-Ing.			Textilma AG		
Gerhafer, Franz Dr			EP0675295	EP95104450.2	16 Sep 1998
EP0619348	EP94103569.3	17 Jun 1998	K.K.P. KONSTRUKTIVE KUNSTSTOFF-PRODUKTE		
Agomer Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung			HANDELSGESELLSCHAFT mbH		
EP0635127	EP94905765.7	16 Sep 1998	EP0675357	EP95400645.8	16 Sep 1998
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE			L'INSTITUT NATIONAL DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT		
EP0638395	EP94810215.7	08 Jul 1998	INDUSTRIEL ET DES RISQUES		
HILTI Aktiengesellschaft			EP0677425	EP95440013.1	24 Jun 1998
EP0639371	EP94401852.2	17 Jun 1998	LOHR INDUSTRIE		
L'OREAL			EP0684954	EP94906099.0	22 Jul 1998
EP0640723	EP94111750.9	16 Sep 1998	LA REGION WALLONNE		
Krupp Fördertechnik GmbH					

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0688962	EP95810371.5	16 Sep 1998	EP0732207	EP96103835.3	16 Sep 1998
Alusuisse Technology & Management AG			KOENIG & BAUER-ALBERT AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0693609	EP95111559.1	16 Sep 1998	EP0733001	EP95902792.1	16 Sep 1998
GEZE GmbH & Co.			Behr GmbH & Co. SAIA AG		
EP0694126	EP95906876.8	03 Jun 1998	EP0734604	EP94910329.5	17 Jun 1998
RHONE-POULENC FILTEC AG			Frenzel, Jürgen Wirthwein, Udo		
EP0694531	EP95111163.2	16 Sep 1998	EP0739719	EP96106254.4	16 Sep 1998
Vianova Resins Aktiengesellschaft			MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG		
EP0696886	EP94916210.1	16 Sep 1998	EP0743141	EP96810243.4	29 Jul 1998
Tetra Werke Dr.rer.nat. Ulrich Baensch GmbH			HILTI Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0699442	EP95903058.6	16 Sep 1998	EP0745836	EP96105512.6	16 Sep 1998
Krestyanskoe Khozyaistvo "Agrofirma Dizha"			Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0700879	EP95114140.7	19 Aug 1998	EP0756092	EP96109373.9	16 Sep 1998
Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft			Tox-Dübel-Werk R.W. Heckhausen GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0701417	EP94915043.7	19 Aug 1998	EP0759876	EP95920834.9	01 Jul 1998
BIOVISION GmbH Entwicklung, Herstellung und Vertrieb von Biomaterialien			ZELLER PLASTIK GmbH		
EP0701649	EP95915173.9	16 Sep 1998	EP0766881	EP95923272.9	02 Sep 1998
KÜSTER & Co. GmbH			Zumtobel Staff GmbH		
EP0710184	EP95919308.7	22 Jul 1998	EP0771165	EP95941082.0	16 Sep 1998
Orga Kartensysteme GmbH			UBERT GASTROTECHNIK GMBH		
EP0718165	EP95120017.9	16 Sep 1998	EP0771263	EP95924329.6	16 Sep 1998
Valeo Climatisation			SYSTEC ENGINEERING KNAUER GMBH & CO. KG		
EP0718208	EP95810703.9	19 Aug 1998	EP0774100	EP95926909.3	16 Sep 1998
Alusuisse Technology & Management AG			BMW ROLLS-ROYCE GmbH		
EP0719640	EP95120212.6	16 Sep 1998	EP0774677	EP96117126.1	08 Jul 1998
KOENIG & BAUER-ALBERT AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			REHAU AG + Co		
EP0720636	EP94927615.8	24 Jun 1998	EP0774927	EP94912482.0	19 Aug 1998
BASF Coatings Aktiengesellschaft			THEUER, Erich		
EP0725468	EP96400187.9	16 Sep 1998	EP0778725	EP95929838.1	16 Sep 1998
FRANCE TELECOM			WOLF-Geräte GmbH Vertriebsgesellschaft KG		
EP0726973	EP95922341.3	16 Sep 1998	EP0782401	EP95939241.6	16 Sep 1998
LENZING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			Gäng, Heide-Rose		
EP0728294	EP95900620.6	08 Jul 1998	EP0786981	EP95935937.3	16 Sep 1998
FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JÜLICH GMBH			Sputtek, Andreas Mingers, Bernd		
EP0732203	EP96103837.9	16 Sep 1998			
KOENIG & BAUER-ALBERT AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT					

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0789927	EP95935827.6	17 Jun 1998	EP0734814	EP96102077.3	15 Jul 1998
EATON CONTROLS GmbH & Co. KG			Atlas Copco Electric Tools GmbH		
EP0803020	EP95938340.7	16 Sep 1998	EP0764220	EP95920800.0	12 Aug 1998
Eidgenössische Materialprüfungs- und Forschungsanstalt EMPA			PAUL WURTH S.A.		
EP0810939	EP96901770.6	16 Sep 1998	EP0772643	EP95926879.8	09 Sep 1998
A. Rawie GmbH & Co			Hüls Silicone Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung		
EP0811003	EP96904060.9	02 Sep 1998	EP0800623	EP95940912.9	16 Sep 1998
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			Haas Beteiligungsgesellschaft mbH		
EP0814724	EP96905657.1	16 Sep 1998	21 SEP 1998		
INSTITUT STRAUMANN AG			EP0379874	EP90100250.1	22 Jul 1998
EP0827436	EP96919777.1	16 Sep 1998	Fritz Eichenauer GmbH & Co. KG		
VOLLMER WERKE MASCHINENFABRIK GMBH			EP0545281	EP92120171.1	24 Jun 1998
18 SEP 1998			Celanese GmbH		
EP0396008	EP90107820.4	12 Aug 1998	EP0548821	EP92121536.4	01 Jul 1998
Balzers und Leybold Deutschland Holding Aktiengesellschaft			Degussa Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0495327	EP91430028.0	19 Aug 1998	EP0586316	EP93420353.0	29 Dec 1997
Duval, Albert			FRANCE BREVETS REALISATIONS (SARL)		
EP0601900	EP93402669.1	01 Jul 1998	EP0589903	EP92909823.4	09 Sep 1998
NICOMATIC			BASF Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0615047	EP94103299.7	17 Jun 1998	EP0622580	EP94400871.3	17 Jun 1998
HÖRMANN KG AMSHAUSEN			HUTCHINSON		
EP0618301	EP94101358.3	12 Aug 1998	EP0653678	EP94117175.3	24 Jun 1998
PAUL WURTH S.A.			Agfa-Gevaert AG		
EP0641730	EP94112393.7	27 May 1998	EP0665357	EP95100596.6	17 Jun 1998
Gebhardt Fördertechnik GmbH			FRANZ XAVER BAYER ISOLIERGLASFABRIK KG		
EP0649205	EP94410090.8	19 Aug 1998	EP0686410	EP95107190.1	24 Jun 1998
SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SA			Minimax GmbH		
EP0650942	EP94116061.6	17 Jun 1998	EP0693972	EP94911111.6	17 Jun 1998
UPAT GMBH & CO			NIRO A/S		
EP0680947	EP95106068.0	09 Sep 1998	EP0763976	EP95921767.0	02 Sep 1998
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0685622	EP95108076.1	26 Aug 1998	EP0790848	EP95933327.9	17 Jun 1998
ADAM OPEL AG			Order, Michail		
EP0712059	EP95117055.4	17 Jun 1998	22 SEP 1998		
SMH Management Services AG			EP0423747	EP90119886.1	22 Jul 1998
			BEHRINGWERKE Aktiengesellschaft		

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0438343 TDA ARMEMENTS S.A.S.	EP91400072.4	22 Jul 1998	EP0676728 Mannesmann VDO AG	EP95103617.7	29 Jul 1998
EP0512423 HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP92107412.6	22 Jul 1998	EP0687258 HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP94908997.3	22 Jul 1998
EP0580274 Francotyp-Postalia Aktiengesellschaft & Co.	EP93250215.6	05 Aug 1998	EP0687786 GEBR. WILLACH GmbH	EP95107373.3	12 Aug 1998
EP0597197 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP93113356.5	22 Jul 1998	EP0690105 BASF Aktiengesellschaft	EP95109309.5	09 Sep 1998
EP0602319 DeTeMobil Deutsche Telekom MobilNet GmbH	EP93113001.7	17 Jun 1998	EP0690768 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP94910332.9	22 Jul 1998
EP0617507 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP94103829.1	22 Jul 1998	EP0697110 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP94914319.2	22 Jul 1998
EP0623898 Mannesmann VDO AG	EP94104576.7	29 Jul 1998	EP0735638 Weidmüller Interface GmbH & Co.	EP96101208.5	09 Sep 1998
EP0627374 4P Nicolaus Kempten GmbH WILHELM FISCHER SPEZIALMASCHINENFABRIK GMBH	EP94106382.8	16 Sep 1998	EP0789898 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP95934054.8	15 Jul 1998
EP0630569 Novartis AG	EP94810360.1	29 Jul 1998	EP0802050 Schablonentechnik Kufstein Aktiengesellschaft	EP96106032.4	09 Sep 1998
EP0643260 ZUMTOBEL LICHT GmbH	EP94113989.1	24 Jun 1998	EP0802904 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP96900563.6	09 Sep 1998
EP0651407 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP94115601.0	22 Jul 1998	23 SEP 1998		
EP0656636 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP94114267.1	22 Jul 1998	EP0252278 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien	EP87107881.2	19 Aug 1998
EP0661153 HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP94119953.1	22 Jul 1998	EP0623750 KSB Aktiengesellschaft	EP94106634.2	29 Jul 1998
EP0664597 THOMCAST AG	EP95810038.0	16 Sep 1998	EP0625499 HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP94107477.5	26 Aug 1998
EP0670850 "Raffinerie Tirlémontoise", société a	EP94900019.4	09 Sep 1998	EP0646753 Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung trading as SCHOTT GLASWERKE	EP94106719.1	26 Aug 1998
EP0672440 EPARCO	EP95400515.3	24 Jun 1998	EP0677371 Viron, Alain	EP95400814.0	02 Sep 1998
EP0675566 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP95103685.4	22 Jul 1998	EP0677455 FERRERO OFFENE HANDELSGESELLSCHAFT m.b.H.	EP95105529.2	16 Sep 1998
			EP0687032 SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SA	EP95410053.3	26 Aug 1998

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0694938 SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SA	EP95410066.5	26 Aug 1998
EP0699149 Waggonfabrik Talbot GmbH & Co.KG	EP95913063.4	26 Aug 1998
EP0700454 SIEMENS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	EP94915036.1	22 Jul 1998
EP0721071 HUTCHINSON	EP95402973.2	02 Sep 1998
EP0722570 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP94926775.1	22 Jul 1998
EP0729422 Rinck, Davor	EP95901320.2	03 Jun 1998
EP0730038 PAUL WURTH S.A.	EP96103113.5	26 Aug 1998
EP0730985 SOLLAC S.A.	EP96400318.0	22 Jul 1998
EP0734613 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP95935338.4	22 Jul 1998
EP0739539 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP95905037.8	22 Jul 1998
EP0743659 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP96106859.0	22 Jul 1998
EP0746577 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien	EP95908285.0	12 Aug 1998
EP0746775 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP95908194.4	22 Jul 1998
EP0751820 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP95913019.6	22 Jul 1998
EP0752154 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP95913041.0	22 Jul 1998
EP0756722 VACUUM CHRONOMETER CORPORATION	EP95915104.4	15 Jul 1998
EP0764192 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien	EP95921779.5	12 Aug 1998
EP0778932 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP95928954.7	22 Jul 1998

EP0781408 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP95930388.4	22 Jul 1998
EP0784829 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP95932622.4	22 Jul 1998
EP0786035 Tecnivalor	EP95934191.8	26 Aug 1998
EP0799384 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP95937771.4	22 Jul 1998
EP0809847 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP96901232.7	22 Jul 1998

Translations filed: Amended European Patents

This index lists amended European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation has been filed under Section 77(6)(b). Each entry comprises the date on which the filing of the translation was entered in the Register, the publication number, the application number, the date of grant, and the name of the proprietor.

There follows an example of an entry for this index.

(Date of entry in Register) **24 DEC 1989**
 (11) EP0131027 (21) EP84900404.9 (45) 17 Dec 1986
 (73) Smith and Company

EP0249781 Blaupunkt-Werke GmbH	EP87107797.0	20 Jan 1993
-----------------------------------	--------------	-------------

Translations filed: Claims of European Applications

This index lists, in ascending serial number order, applications for European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation of claims has been filed under Section 78(7).

EP0836045 EP0870931

European Patents void

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which were published in French or German and for which an English translation has not been filed within the period prescribed by the Patents Rules. In accordance with Section 77(7), they are therefore treated as always having been void. The patents are listed in ascending publication number order. Against each publication number is the corresponding application number and the date of the European Bulletin in which grant by the EPO was announced.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

(11) EP0292381	(21) EP88401200.6	09 NOV 1994 (Date of grant/ EPO Bulletin)
EP0483158	EP90908535.9	15 APR 1998
EP0603369	EP93914814.4	15 APR 1998
EP0608486	EP93116524.5	15 APR 1998
EP0615618	EP93900029.5	15 APR 1998
EP0627346	EP94108530.0	15 APR 1998
EP0635938	EP94890120.2	15 APR 1998
EP0653365	EP94250265.9	15 APR 1998
EP0657792	EP94119296.5	15 APR 1998
EP0665195	EP95101008.1	15 APR 1998
EP0669438	EP94120883.7	15 APR 1998
EP0672485	EP95100478.7	15 APR 1998
EP0686751	EP95401338.9	15 APR 1998
EP0705551	EP95115724.7	15 APR 1998
EP0711275	EP94924289.5	15 APR 1998
EP0715589	EP93919412.2	15 APR 1998
EP0732979	EP94902613.2	15 APR 1998
EP0734508	EP95903211.1	15 APR 1998
EP0736173	EP95904587.3	15 APR 1998
EP0793598	EP95901430.9	15 APR 1998

European Patents revoked

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State which have been revoked by the EPO under Article 102 of the European Patent Convention. The index is arranged according to the date on which the patent was revoked with the earliest date first. Each entry includes the above date, the publication number, and the application number of the revoked patent.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

19 JUL 1989 (Date revoked by the EPO)	(11) EP0049322	(21) EP81104288.6
25 MAR 1998	EP0440724	EP89912321.0
14 MAY 1998	EP0477656	EP91115328.6
18 MAY 1998	EP0558627	EP92901014.8
28 MAY 1998	EP0612233	EP92924411.9
25 JUN 1998	EP0391070	EP90104018.8
21 JUL 1998	EP0567487	EP92902264.8
07 AUG 1998	EP0232153	EP87300879.1

European Patents ceased

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which have ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of ceasing and in ascending publication number order within each block.

21 Feb 1998 - 27 Feb 1998 (Inclusive)

21 FEB 1998	22 Feb - cont	22 Feb - cont	23 Feb - cont	24 Feb - cont	25 Feb - cont	26 Feb - cont	27 Feb - cont
EP0003837	EP0059573	EP0625670	EP0560112	EP0613967	EP0501402	EP0281197	EP0193195
EP0015153	EP0061003	EP0683737	EP0563567	EP0613975	EP0501410	EP0303717	EP0193868
EP0035198	EP0116979	EP0684917	EP0616764	EP0616073	EP0501749	EP0305445	EP0196778
EP0036943	EP0117524		EP0617573	EP0637705	EP0502759	EP0307008	EP0198789
EP0046809	EP0117596	23 FEB 1998	EP0686205	EP0669232	EP0505750	EP0385546	EP0214305
EP0087155	EP0117713	EP0004004			EP0506231	EP0385551	EP0217480
EP0152954	EP0117877	EP0035213	24 FEB 1998	25 FEB 1998	EP0517732	EP0385969	EP0234955
EP0153697	EP0120014	EP0035465	EP0035354	EP0016550	EP0517770	EP0386583	EP0235761
EP0155210	EP0126495	EP0059101	EP0063219	EP0035224	EP0517798	EP0386914	EP0236095
EP0161010	EP0155103	EP0059107	EP0117742	EP0035236	EP0517847	EP0387579	EP0240698
EP0167702	EP0155773	EP0060173	EP0117744	EP0061586	EP0529087	EP0387588	EP0240699
EP0192261	EP0162032	EP0064489	EP0122239	EP0062963	EP0551165	EP0387589	EP0295364
EP0192493	EP0196445	EP0087755	EP0123053	EP0073241	EP0557544	EP0395849	EP0331064
EP0192494	EP0280227	EP0088291	EP0193369	EP0085131	EP0558414	EP0396862	EP0331071
EP0192579	EP0280370	EP0088914	EP0193373	EP0087963	EP0559375	EP0413802	EP0331260
EP0193129	EP0280484	EP0117725	EP0193834	EP0088312	EP0561184	EP0444750	EP0331665
EP0193810	EP0280489	EP0118257	EP0196769	EP0088922	EP0565390	EP0447060	EP0342318
EP0196764	EP0280492	EP0120308	EP0212767	EP0090498	EP0565481	EP0501442	EP0347417
EP0211951	EP0281506	EP0120601	EP0233291	EP0154475	EP0572512	EP0504959	EP0384920
EP0214235	EP0289719	EP0121082	EP0234911	EP0155720	EP0583012	EP0505753	EP0386159
EP0216812	EP0330175	EP0121314	EP0235410	EP0156169	EP0588460	EP0508077	EP0386824
EP0217960	EP0330176	EP0235715	EP0239443	EP0156411	EP0596129	EP0509566	EP0387192
EP0235408	EP0330189	EP0239236	EP0240683	EP0158423	EP0598709	EP0517735	EP0389119
EP0279873	EP0330570	EP0242953	EP0242535	EP0158424	EP0686283	EP0518881	EP0444335
EP0323862	EP0330622	EP0260324	EP0244579	EP0193684		EP0524180	EP0444376
EP0330139	EP0331344	EP0281833	EP0280276	EP0193850	26 FEB 1998	EP0525284	EP0444894
EP0330141	EP0332892	EP0283743	EP0281009	EP0194499	EP0015161	EP0557547	EP0446704
EP0330562	EP0334036	EP0285786	EP0282781	EP0194712	EP0015706	EP0557674	EP0453732
EP0340118	EP0384447	EP0317628	EP0285192	EP0198521	EP0035444	EP0558028	EP0460030
EP0384094	EP0384461	EP0330193	EP0286805	EP0207216	EP0035706	EP0558334	EP0500991
EP0384730	EP0384469	EP0330195	EP0308512	EP0234564	EP0035707	EP0558352	EP0501493
EP0384739	EP0384750	EP0330472	EP0331990	EP0234936	EP0059447	EP0559278	EP0503385
EP0385242	EP0384761	EP0330993	EP0334696	EP0235738	EP0059453	EP0562300	EP0503799
EP0385254	EP0385266	EP0331657	EP0337966	EP0235741	EP0059625	EP0565827	EP0503800
EP0385654	EP0400270	EP0338663	EP0366736	EP0235861	EP0059901	EP0570391	EP0504636
EP0387551	EP0404831	EP0340245	EP0384040	EP0236857	EP0060001	EP0576461	EP0507079
EP0396859	EP0406520	EP0349544	EP0444556	EP0236862	EP0060586	EP0591482	EP0513483
EP0443060	EP0408827	EP0357743	EP0501388	EP0237102	EP0153725	EP0613276	EP0518880
EP0446684	EP0443591	EP0384771	EP0501582	EP0237106	EP0153728	EP0618405	EP0519937
EP0499671	EP0445940	EP0384773	EP0501584	EP0250061	EP0155111	EP0628095	EP0535217
EP0502381	EP0446687	EP0384918	EP0503348	EP0280288	EP0155876	EP0686055	EP0557558
EP0515491	EP0453070	EP0385313	EP0532145	EP0280301	EP0157160		EP0573478
EP0515566	EP0458659	EP0388035	EP0546127	EP0281196	EP0158794	27 FEB 1998	EP0584078
EP0516849	EP0476077	EP0388052	EP0558283	EP0281319	EP0193511	EP0017336	
EP0518893	EP0503339	EP0394638	EP0558295	EP0295761	EP0194781	EP0035450	
EP0556495	EP0518895	EP0400146	EP0558297	EP0301058	EP0195280	EP0036949	
EP0572460	EP0532720	EP0401467	EP0558309	EP0302928	EP0231166	EP0064132	
EP0572477	EP0558454	EP0412239	EP0559059	EP0334052	EP0236080	EP0153738	
EP0613705	EP0560107	EP0443234	EP0560113	EP0338217	EP0238123	EP0153791	
EP0614002	EP0587903	EP0443624	EP0564311	EP0444564	EP0241682	EP0154377	
	EP0612997	EP0448554	EP0573599	EP0444577	EP0244581	EP0154508	
22 FEB 1998	EP0614205	EP0449823	EP0613220	EP0445050	EP0280578	EP0154511	
EP0015812	EP0616237	EP0559049	EP0613232	EP0446980	EP0281025	EP0158577	

European Patents expired

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State which have expired after termination of 20 years. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of expiry and in ascending publication number order within each block.

20 Sep 1998 - 24 Sep 1998 (Inclusive)

20 SEP 1998

EP0001287

EP0001357

21 SEP 1998

EP0001420

EP0001969

EP0002178

24 SEP 1998

EP0001464

EP0001971

EP0001972

UK Patents ceased

This index lists UK patents which have ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of ceasing and in ascending publication number order within each block.

21 Feb 1998 - 27 Feb 1998 (Inclusive)

21 FEB 1998	23 Feb - cont	25 Feb - cont	27 Feb - cont
GB2012564	GB2118573	GB2156974	GB2174399
GB2042725	GB2131327	GB2176288	GB2187193
GB2043462	GB2135396	GB2186835	GB2187352
GB2045372	GB2136320	GB2186934	GB2188059
GB2135660	GB2137240	GB2202121	GB2188422
GB2135719	GB2186886	GB2228513	GB2188712
GB2137542	GB2187700	GB2264706	GB2189098
GB2154664	GB2201793	GB2264762	GB2189499
GB2171957	GB2216105	GB2275463	GB2189792
GB2229470	GB2230393	GB2275541	GB2196194
GB2241422	GB2230679		GB2198000
GB2242026	GB2241190	26 FEB 1998	GB2201670
GB2243929	GB2253451	GB2015517	GB2201700
GB2253982	GB2265157	GB2019277	GB2215966
GB2276045	GB2276068	GB2042336	GB2218276
GB2284757	GB2276243	GB2049214	GB2253258
	GB2289654	GB2069967	GB2253596
	GB2291596	GB2070194	GB2253786
22 FEB 1998		GB2070630	GB2254004
GB2014852		GB2070766	
GB2015126	24 FEB 1998	GB2072614	
GB2015132	GB2069848	GB2116611	
GB2015461	GB2093648	GB2154601	
GB2016495	GB2093831	GB2154602	
GB2016866	GB2120884	GB2155661	
GB2043997	GB2143820	GB2173747	
GB2044963	GB2186887	GB2187151	
GB2051301	GB2187765	GB2201704	
GB2115363	GB2192474	GB2202537	
GB2154700	GB2201778	GB2242640	
GB2155468	GB2202213	GB2242761	
GB2187033	GB2203874	GB2264451	
GB2187034	GB2206216	GB2265873	
GB2201177	GB2214889	GB2267071	
GB2216160	GB2216845	GB2269018	
GB2216230	GB2228415	GB2275449	
GB2216682	GB2254703	GB2286048	
GB2234406	GB2264510		
GB2241175	GB2264764		
GB2241229	GB2275411	27 FEB 1998	
GB2264413	GB2275437	GB2016223	
GB2275363	GB2275580	GB2044242	
GB2287675	GB2275581	GB2045421	
	GB2277252	GB2047947	
23 FEB 1998		GB2071556	
GB2014189	25 FEB 1998	GB2093824	
GB2015410	GB2044799	GB2094092	
GB2015433	GB2072896	GB2094579	
GB2015687	GB2094563	GB2095321	
GB2016617	GB2115924	GB2115773	
GB2073410	GB2116565	GB2138988	
GB2094766	GB2116851	GB2155007	
GB2094834	GB2119194	GB2155032	
GB2116766	GB2121849	GB2157901	

Addenda

Journal No. 5695 Page No 3195
PDJ dated 1 July 1998

Patent Number GB2283652, Iain Russell Turner, Stephen Martin Knight & Simon Charles Knight. Patent ceased as of 12th November 1997.

UK Patents expired

This index lists UK patents which have expired after termination of 20 years. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of expiry and in ascending publication number order within each block.

18 Sep 1998 - 24 Sep 1998 (Inclusive)

18 SEP 1998

GB2004527
GB2004872
GB2006507
GB2007810
GB2008234
GB2008235
GB2030348
GB2061947

19 SEP 1998

GB2004502
GB2004896
GB2004940
GB2004955
GB2005309
GB2005905
GB2006988
GB2006994
GB2011080
GB2022046
GB2030731

20 SEP 1998

GB2004853
GB2005108
GB2005161
GB2005871
GB2006239
GB2030893
GB2053539

21 SEP 1998

GB2004535
GB2004905
GB2006111
GB2007125
GB2030465

24 SEP 1998

GB2004925
GB2005016
GB2005130
GB2005320
GB2005409
GB2005676
GB2006217
GB2007030
GB2007489
GB2007662
GB2009297
GB2010291
GB2031498

Other Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Section 27

Amendment of Specification after Grant

Application(s) made for Amendment of Specification

The details of the amendments proposed, which may now be inspected at the Patent Office, will be advertised later (unless the application is abandoned); the application will then be open to opposition. The date included in the entry is the date of filing of the application.

EP 0166596 ZENECA LIMITED Biodegradable amphiphathic copolymers. 21 September 1998.

EP 0529800 MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA Logic simulator 21 September 1998.

EP 0676595 MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA Air conditioning apparatus 14 September 1998.

GB 2305349 ALANTA LIMITED Bedding for livestock 16 September 1998.

Application(s) for Amendment of Specification now open to Opposition

Any person may give notice of opposition to [any of] the undermentioned Application(s) by filing Patents Form No 15/77 within two months from the date of publication of this Journal. If no notice of opposition is received, the amendments will be allowed by the Comptroller in the present advertised form.

N.B. The paging referred to is that of the printed specification.

GB 2287992 NATIONAL POWER PLC A heat engine and heat pump.

The proposed amendments are as follows:-

Page 6

Line 29 *Delete and Insert ,*

Line 31 *After* therein *Insert* and separator means arranged to separate liquid from the compressed gas leaving said compression chamber

Page 12

Line 23 *After* embodiment *Insert* of the heat engine having one or more further compression chambers

Delete are *Insert* is also

Line 24 *Delete* the or

Line 25 *After* each *Insert* further

Page 54

Line 15 *After* drawn *Insert* ,

Line 16 *Delete* and

Line 17 *After* therein *Insert* and separator means arranged to separate liquid from the compressed gas leaving said compression chamber

Page 60

Line 23 *Delete* any preceding claim *Insert* any one of Claims 7 to 9

Line 25 *Delete* the or each said compression chamber and for the or

Line 26 *Delete* each

Amendment of Specification after Grant Erratum

The following Section 27 advertisement was incorrectly published in PDJ 5695 dated 1 July 1998.

The correct version is printed below:

GB 2083497 DON WHITLEY SCIENTIFIC LIMITED Improvements in and relating to apparatus for producing anaerobic conditions.

The proposed amendments are as follows:

Page 3

Line 13 *After* life *Insert* , the absorbing means including activated carbon

Page 18

Line 3 *After* means *Insert* Including activated carbon

Page 19

Line 6 *After* the *Insert* chamber has an anaerobic atmosphere of carbon dioxide in the range of 5% to 12%, up to 10% hydrogen, remainder nitrogen, by volume.

Other Proceedings - cont

Delete anaerobic atmosphere
has 10% carbon
dioxide, by volume

Application for Amendment withdrawn

GB 2261665 PEPTIDE THERAPEUTICS LIMITED Thiol-
active cysteinyl peptides for rheumatoid arthritis treatment.
Application for amendment filed on 3 February 1998
withdrawn on 17 September 1998.

Specification(s) Amended

The date included in the entry is the effective date of amendment.

EP 0530495 MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Printing paper protecting device 22 September 1998.

EP 0544073 MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Numerical control unit 18 September 1998.

EP 0579205 MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Laser welding method 18 September 1998.

EP 0690941 FIBRESAND LIMITED Improved surfaces for
sporting and other activities 22 September 1998.

Section 28**Restoration of Ceased Patents**

This list relates to applications for the restoration of ceased patents. For further information contact 01633 814656 for UK patents or 01633 814564 for European patents (UK). The date included with each entry is the effective date the application was filed, withdrawn, refused or allowed.

Application for restoration filed

18 September 1998

EP 0627038 BLOXWICH ENGINEERING LIMITED
DOOR CHECKS FOR VEHICLES.

Application for restoration withdrawn

14 September 1998

EP 0593246 WESKAMP, ROBERT Conveyor with three plane
locking system.

Application for restoration allowed

23 September 1998

EP 0326975 FUCHS MINERALOELWERKE GMBH
Lubricant for traction drive with continuously variable
transmission.

21 September 1998

EP 0441935 EISSELE, JUERGEN SELF-ADHESIVE DRY-
TRANSFER DECAL, PROCESS FOR ITS
MANUFACTURE AND METHOD OF USE.

GB 2146243 KIDDE FIRE PROTECTION LIMITED
Improvements in and relating to fire and explosion detection
and suppression.

Section 29**Surrender of Patent****Offer to surrender accepted by the Comptroller**

The effective date of surrender of the patent is the date of this Journal.

GB 2259975 MONOCON INTERNATIONAL
REFRACTORIES LIMITED Metallurgical dart.

GB 2261665 PEPTIDE THERAPEUTICS LIMITED Thiol-
active cysteinyl peptides for rheumatoid arthritis treatment.

Section 30**Transactions in Patents and Applications**

This list relates to unpublished applications and shows changes to the applicant's name or to the ownership of the application. For further information contact 01633 814630.

GB9712147.9

New Applicant (s)

Pipeline Integrity International Limited

Old Applicant (s)

BG plc

GB9715283.9

New Applicant (s)

Ferret Technology Limited

Old Applicant (s)

Ingham, Michael G

GB9717844.6

New Applicant (s)

Cambridge Positioning Systems Limited

Old Applicant (s)

Technology Partnership, The PLC

GB9721735.0

New Applicant (s)

BP Chemicals (Additives) Limited

Old Applicant (s)

BP Chemicals Limited

Other Proceedings - cont

GB9723888.5

New Applicant (s)

BP Chemicals (Additives) Limited

Old Applicant (s)

BP Chemicals Limited

GB9800442.7

New Applicant (s)

BP Chemicals (Additives) Limited

Old Applicant (s)

BP Chemicals Limited

GB9802988.7

New Applicant (s)

Intercede 1309 Limited

Old Applicant (s)

W Hawley and Son Limited

GB9804838.2

New Applicant (s)

Delta Capillary Products Limited

Old Applicant (s)

Conex-Sanbra Limited

GB9807607.8

New Applicant (s)

BP Chemicals (Additives) Limited

Old Applicant (s)

BP Chemicals Limited

Section 32 Register of Patents etc.

Amendments to the Register in respect of changes of name or changes affecting rights. For further information contact 01633 814630.

17 SEP 1998 To 23 SEP 1998 Inclusive

EP0031257	EP0180549
EP0077669	EP0184385
EP0092687	EP0232067
EP0094603	EP0233152
EP0118818	EP0237900
EP0134199	EP0265951
EP0146748	EP0265951
EP0165608	EP0267907

EP0290429

EP0291136

EP0298636

EP0302061

EP0303383

EP0304616

EP0306205

EP0306540

EP0311635

EP0313317

EP0313321

EP0326975

EP0352255

EP0365598

EP0376500

EP0377951

EP0377951

EP0380612

EP0383770

EP0388994

EP0390500

EP0393462

EP0417184

EP0419470

EP0420414

EP0428334

EP0451241

EP0451376

EP0462585

EP0467221

EP0475392

EP0478184

EP0480658

EP0482277

EP0486502

EP0509940

EP0514070

EP0518014

EP0545173

EP0554015

EP0557785

EP0584955

EP0594053

EP0615470

EP0623200

EP0743557

EP0755984

GB2007662

GB2016624

GB2016624

GB2024973

GB2024973

GB2032034

GB2032034

GB2035494

GB2035494

GB2114883

GB2144192

GB2144192

GB2184011

GB2187092

GB2198800

GB2201615

GB2203644

GB2205803

GB2208015

GB2211881

GB2219935

GB2231975

GB2250260

GB2250878

GB2263524

GB2266902

GB2279463

GB2284000

GB2287492

GB2290624

GB2290625

GB2292813

GB2293247

GB2303462

GB2314561

GB2316754

GB2322993

Section 46 Licences of Right

Licence of Right Endorsement under Section 46(1)

The patents listed below have been endorsed Licences of Right in the Register with effect from the dates specified. Annual fees on these patents are payable at half the full rate and any person is entitled as of right to a licence under any such patent.

Any person who claims that the proprietor or the patent is, or was at the time of entry, precluded by a contract in which the claimant is interested from granting licences under the patent may, within 2 months after the making of the relevant entry, apply to the Comptroller for cancellation of the entry. For further information contact 01633 814656.

17 SEP 1998 EP0029987 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Semiconductor device.

Other Proceedings - cont

- 21 SEP 1998 EP0051635 VARIAN ASSOCIATES, INC. Sputter target and glow discharge coating apparatus.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0052982 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Semiconductor memory device and method for manufacturing the same.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0053482 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Module for a fiber optic link.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0053483 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Method for manufacturing a module for a fiber optic link.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0053878 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Semiconductor memory device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0054201 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Dry etching device and method.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0054355 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Semiconductor memory device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0079738 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Metal component for a colour cathode ray tube.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0080829 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Optical communication system.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0081329 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Method of making a two mask structure for cathode ray tube.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0109642 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Analog switch circuit.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0109676 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Color projection type video device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0110324 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Microwave receiving apparatus using a waveguide filter.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0142127 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Redundancy circuit for a semiconductor memory device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0143632 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA A convolution arithmetic circuit.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0143652 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Process for forming multi-layer interconnections.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0144022 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Color picture tube.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0147620 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Optical head.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0150316 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Clock generator.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0150579 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Thermal head.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0155357 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Image forming method.
- 21 SEP 1998 EP0163445 VARIAN ASSOCIATES, INC. Magnetron sputter device having planar and concave targets.
- 21 SEP 1998 EP0163446 VARIAN ASSOCIATES, INC. Apparatus for and method of controlling magnetron sputter device having separate confining magnetic fields to separate targets subject to separate discharges.
- 21 SEP 1998 EP0165742 VARIAN ASSOCIATES, INC. Catheter for use with NMR imaging systems.
- 21 SEP 1998 EP0179816 VARIAN ASSOCIATES, INC. SPATIALLY SELECTIVE NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE PULSE SEQUENCES.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0181174 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA A matrix-addressed display device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0181781 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Refrigerator having mode-change chamber capable of operation within freezing, chill and refrigeration temperature ranges.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0182194 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Data output circuit for a dynamic memory.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0182222 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Semiconductor integrated circuit device constructed by polycell technique.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0183427 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Magnetic recording medium.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0183525 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Image sensor.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0184047 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Field-effect transistor with self-aligned gate and method for its manufacture.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0184148 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Semiconductor memory device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0185450 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Multi-layered solid-state image sensor for three-dimensional picture image processing.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0191226 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Rewritable magneto-optical disc.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0222396 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Field-effect transistor device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0224091 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Semiconductor device including protecting MOS transistor.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0224841 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Logic arithmetic circuit.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0226772 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Method of manufacturing semiconductor substrates.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0268485 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA Colour picture tube.

Other Proceedings - cont

- 17 SEP 1998 EP0269019 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Method for producing a semiconductor device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0269106 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Semiconductor memory device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0269128 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Method for accurate suction/removal detection and suction/transfer apparatus for practicing the same.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0269294 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Method of manufacturing a bonded structure type semiconductor substrate.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0270005 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
High-voltage input terminal structure of a magnetron for a microwave oven.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0270029 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Logic circuit.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0270975 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Semiconductor switching device with anode shorting structure.
- 21 SEP 1998 EP0311697 VARIAN ASSOCIATES, INC.
Magnetically enhanced sputter source.
- 21 SEP 1998 EP0312586 VARIAN ASSOCIATES, INC.
SPURIOUS RESONANCE CONTROL FOR NMR OBSERVE COILS.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0315157 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Semiconductor memory system.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0316161 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Method of heat treatment of a groups II-VI compound semiconductor.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0316846 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Optical apparatus.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0316961 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Roll mark inspection apparatus.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0318897 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
An apparatus for focusing a light beam onto an information memory medium.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0318950 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Image processing device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0318953 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Arrangement and construction of output control circuit in semiconductor memory device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0319210 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Radio telephone apparatus.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0319219 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Paging apparatus having a battery saving function.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0325035 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Liquid crystal compound and method of manufacturing the same, liquid crystal composition containing the same and liquid crystal display device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0361546 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Semiconductor memory device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0367600 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Centrifugal brewing type coffee maker.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0367602 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Improvements in magnetic cores.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0368260 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Liquid crystal display device and color filter for use with the liquid crystal display device and method of making the color filter.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0368334 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Etching apparatus and method of using the same.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0369770 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
A cathode ray tube.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0370462 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Semiconductor treatment apparatus.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0370483 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Information reproducing apparatus.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0370774 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Machine translation system.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0372720 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Extendable antenna device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0372807 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Optical mixing device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0400153 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
OPTICAL SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE HAVING A ZERO-CROSSING FUNCTION.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0427207 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Narrow-band laser apparatus.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0427235 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Color cathode ray tube apparatus and method for driving the same.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0427486 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Air conditioner apparatus.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0429071 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
A thermal head and thermal transfer apparatus.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0430158 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Semiconductor memory device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0430584 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Microwave cooking apparatus.

Other Proceedings - cont

- 17 SEP 1998 EP0430615 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Speech recognition system.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0431492 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Bridge type power converter with improved efficiency.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0432926 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Apparatus for printing data in a book, a notebook, or the like.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0433650 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Semiconductor device having bipolar-MOS composite element pellet suitable for pressure contacted structure.
- 21 SEP 1998 EP0467704 VARIAN ASSOCIATES, INC. Rotor synchronized cross polarization of solid state NMR.
- 21 SEP 1998 EP0480021 VARIAN ASSOCIATES, INC. METHOD OF MEASURING TOTAL IONIZATION CURRENT IN A SEGMENTED IONIZATION CHAMBER.
- 21 SEP 1998 EP0482645 PIONEER ELECTRONIC CORPORATION Optical recording system.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0485154 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Power conversion device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0485205 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Heat sink and the producing method thereof.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0485968 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Semiconductor photoelectric detector having a vertical optical axis.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0485969 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Current limiting circuits.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0486027 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Resin sealed semiconductor device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0487055 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Matrix array substrate.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0487106 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Shadow mask for color cathode ray tube.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0487352 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Superconducting coil apparatus.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0488083 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Contact material for a vacuum interrupter.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0488265 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Semiconductor memory device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0488311 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Method of manufacturing a rotary anode type X-ray tube and apparatus for manufacturing the same.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0488818 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
A/D (analog-to-digital) converter.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0488820 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Optical semiconductor device.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0511404 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
SOLID-STATE IMAGING DEVICE AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME.
- 21 SEP 1998 EP0522037 SPECTROSCOPY IMAGING SYSTEMS CORPORATION DOUBLE TUNED NMR COILS.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0542304 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Apparatus for deflecting electron beams and color cathode ray tube apparatus incorporating this deflecting apparatus.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0542507 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Power conversion system.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0543330 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Vacuum interrupter.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0543365 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Electronic watt-hour meter.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0543613 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Dynamic semiconductor memory device.
- 21 SEP 1998 EP0547917 VARIAN ASSOCIATES, INC. Reduction of gradient coil interaction with room temperature shims.
- 17 SEP 1998 EP0594220 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
Roll mark inspection apparatus.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2129658 TOKYO SHIBAURA DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA Sampling pulse generator.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2129984 TOKYO SHIBAURA DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA Data processor.
- 21 SEP 1998 GB2147734 VARIAN ASSOCIATES INC Flow contoured electron capture detector cell.
- 21 SEP 1998 GB2148587 VARIAN ASSOCIATES INC Sample inlet system for an electron capture detector.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2149519 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Electronic watt-hour meter.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2151429 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Vertical contour correction device.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2151875 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Vertical contour correction device.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2173039 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Light emitting element.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2183941 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Electromagnetic induction cooking apparatus capable of providing a substantially constant input power.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2199454 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Induction heated cooking apparatus.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2212308 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Method and apparatus for parallel computation.

Other Proceedings - cont

- 17 SEP 1998 GB2212385 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Coffee maker or like beverage making device.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2212796 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Method and apparatus for manufacturing compound semiconductor single crystal.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2212954 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Communication control system.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2225683 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
High frequency power amplifier circuit.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2225876 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Heating cooking appliance.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2225911 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Relay drive circuit.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2226477 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Method for transmitting data and data transmitting apparatus including erroneous date distribution detector.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2239086 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Illumination device in an elevator cage.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2239330 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Microwave oven and heating cooking appliance.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2251532 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Method of allocating identifiers and apparatus for the same.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2251957 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Optical coupler.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2252426 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Fuzzy control system.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2261964 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Air conditioning apparatus for distributing primarily-conditioned air to rooms.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2261966 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Driving control apparatus for induction motor.
- 17 SEP 1998 GB2266790 TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA A
microwave oven.

**Section 72
Application for Revocation**

Case decided by the Comptroller

Patent Revoked

GB 2201408 NOBUO SOMEYA Purification of drinking water. Pursuant to a decision of the Comptroller dated 3 September 1998 the above patent was revoked.

**Section 73
Revocation on the Comptroller's Initiative
Specification amended under Section 73(2)**

GB 2233459 TAYLOR HOBSON LIMITED Metrological apparatus and calibration method therefor. Patent amended on 17 September 1998.

GB 2277070 DEN NORSKE STATS OLJESELSKAP A S Method and system for connecting a loading buoy to a floating vessel. Patent revoked on 9 September 1998.

**Section 75
Application for Amendment of
Specification now open to Opposition**

In the matter of GB 2255044 in the name of

SWINTEX LIMITED

AND

In the matter of a petition to revoke the said Patent by

MELBA PRODUCTS LIMITED

GB 2255044 entitled "RETRO-REFLECTIVE ASSEMBLY"

Swintex Limited intend to apply to the High Court of Justice Chancery Division Patents Court in Action No. Ch 1998 S No: 4742, for leave to make amendments to the specification of the above numbered patent. The proposed amendments are as follows:

Page 13

Claim 1	Line 8	<i>After techniques Insert and at least one partially metallised optical glass bead is encapsulated or captured within the weld area or displaced from its original position as a result of the weld</i>
---------	--------	--

Page 16

Claims 22+23		<i>Delete</i>
	Line 26	<i>Delete 24 Insert 22</i>
	Line 27	<i>Delete 23 Insert 21</i>

Page 17

Line 4	<i>Delete 25 Insert 23</i>
Line 5	<i>Delete 23 Insert 21</i>
	<i>Delete 24 Insert 22</i>

Other Proceedings - cont

Line 11 *Delete 26*
Insert 24

Line 12 *Delete 23*
Insert 21
Delete 24
Insert 22

Line 13 *Delete 25*
Insert 23

Line 20 *Delete 27*
Insert 25

Line 21 *Delete 23*
Insert 21
Delete 24
Insert 22

Line 22 *Delete 26*
Insert 24

Line 24 *Delete 28*
Insert 26

Page 18

Line 1 *Delete 29*
Insert 27

Section 89A (6) Requests for publication of translation

Application Number: GB 9812997.6
Applicant(s) Name: Namco Ltd

PCT Application Number: PCT/JP97/03709
PCT Publication Number: WO 98/17361

Application Number: GB 9813197.2
Applicant(s) Name: Kawasaki Jukogyo Kabushiki Kaisha

PCT Application Number: PCT/JP97/00736
PCT Publication Number: WO 97/33142

Application Number: GB 9818737.0
Applicant(s) Name: Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd

PCT Application Number: PCT/JP97/00334
PCT Publication Number: WO 97/32451

Section 117 Correction of Errors in Patents and Applications

Application(s) made for Correction of Error

In the event that the Comptroller requires notice of the proposed correction to be advertised in accordance with Rule 91(3) then details of the proposed correction will be advertised later.

EP 0477803 CHAMPION SPARK PLUG DIVISIONE COMPONENTISTICA AUTO DELLA COOPER INDUSTRIES ITALIA S.P.A. A pantographic windscreen wiper for motor vehicles. Application for correction filed on 9 September 1998.

EP 0660717 INSITE VISION, INC Aminosteroids for ophthalmic use. Application for Correction under Section 117 filed on 9 September 1998.

Application(s) now open to Opposition

Any person may give notice of opposition to the undermentioned Application(s) by filing Patents Form 15/77 within two months from the date of publication of this Journal.

EP 0481760 SMITH & NEPHEW, INC Surgical device.

The proposed corrections are as follows:

Page 5

Column 7 Line 51 *Delete drive*
Insert surgical
Delete (34)
Insert (16)

Column 8 Line 34 *Delete*
Insert 23. A surgical device according to any one of claims 1 to 22.

Amendments Printed

Amended Front Pages

Front pages incorporating amendments relating to the following patent specifications have been printed and are now available, free of charge, on application to The Patent Office, Unit 6, Nine Mile Point, Cwmfelinfach, South Wales NP1 7HZ, Tel: 01495 201100.

GB 2233459

EP/UK 0544073
EP/UK 0530495
EP/UK 0579205
EP/UK 0690941

Proceedings under the Patents Act 1949

Complete Specifications Accepted

1605421 1605422
1605423 1605424

The applications in the following list and the specifications filed in pursuance thereof will be open to public inspection on 18 November 1998 and this date will be the date of publication of the complete specifications for the purposes of the Patents Act 1949 (see Section 13(2)).

In the following list the first number shown is the **Serial Number** which is given to the application on acceptance of the complete specification and under which the specification will be printed and abridged and all subsequent proceedings will be taken. The second number (in brackets) is the corresponding application number.

The date immediately following the title of the invention is the date of filing the complete specification. Where the applicant has previously filed a provisional specification, the date of that application is given in brackets.

In the case of a Convention application in which a priority document will have been filed in pursuance of Rule 15 of the Patents Rules 1968, the name of the Convention country and the number and the date of the application in that country are shown in brackets.

In the case of a patent of addition or a divisional application, the publication number and filing date of the earlier document are shown in brackets.

The code marks with which the entry finishes show firstly the Headings under which the specification is classified (primary classification first) and secondly the symbols of the Sixth Edition of the International Patent Classification assigned thereto.

At the end of this list and showing the appropriate serial number are three lists as follows:-

Application Number Index showing application numbers in year and number order

Name Index showing applicant(s) names in alphabetical order.

Subject-Matter Index showing the Heading(s) under which the specifications are classified.

Printed copies of the specifications will be on sale at The Patent Office, (Sales), Concept House, Newport, South Wales NP9 1RH on the above-mentioned date or as soon as possible thereafter at £2.67 per copy (including postage). (Telephone: 01633 814420 Fax: 01633 814850)

1605421 (6705/70)
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE
Improvements in or relating to Stabilisers for propellants
10 May 1971 (11 February 1970)
C1D; C06B 25/24

1605422 (51005/74)
ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LIMITED
Improvements in or relating to waveguide arrangements
31 October 1975 (25 November 1974)
H1Q H4D; G01S 3/32 H01Q 25/02

1605423 (31273/73)
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE
Apparatus for directing a mobile craft to a rendezvous with another mobile craft
5 June 1974 (30 June 1973)
F3C; F41G 7/20

1605424 (31274/73)
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE
Apparatus for directing a mobile craft to a rendezvous with another mobile craft
5 June 1974 (30 June 1973)
F3C; F41G 7/20

Application No. Index of Complete Specifications Accepted

6705/70	1605421
31273/73	1605423
31274/73	1605424
51005/74	1605422

Name Index of Complete Specifications Accepted

Elliott Brothers (London) Limited	1605422
Secretary of State for Defence	1605421
Secretary of State for Defence	1605423
Secretary of State for Defence	1605424

Subject-Matter Index of Complete Specifications Accepted

This index is based on the current Classification Key.

C1D	1605421	
F3C	1605423	1604524
H1Q	1605422	
H4D	1605422	

Proceedings under the Registered Designs Act 1949

Certificates of Registration issued

Week Ending 1 October 1998

The designs in this list, except those registered in respect of wallpaper, lace and textiles, are open to public inspection and may be inspected at the Patent Office without provision of a copy free of charge. Photocopies of Design representation and Register entries may be obtained on payment of the prescribed fee of £5.00 in respect of each design. Photographic copies, where

reproduction is from a large or coloured specimen or a photograph that will not effectively photocopy, may be obtainable exceptionally at market price.

Designs registered in respect of wallpaper and lace are not open for inspection for a period of two years, and for textile articles for a period of three years, from the date of issue of the registration certificate.

GRANTED ON 28 SEPTEMBER 1998

Advanced Design Engineering Ltd Plug for a bath or sink	01 MAY 1997	2065437
— Plug for a bath or sink	01 MAY 1997	2065438
Aigle International S.A. Riding boot	12 AUG 1997	2069109
Burberrys Limited Textile piece goods comprising substantially of checks or stripes	29 JUN 1998	0602727
— Textile piece goods comprising substantially of checks or stripes	29 JUN 1998	0602728
Comtronics Manufacturing Group Limited Telephone hand set	09 JUL 1998	2075923
— Telephone	09 JUL 1998	2075924
Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd. Video tape recorder	16 MAY 1998	2075875
— Video tape recorder	16 MAY 1998	2075876
Davies, Stephen J D Plumbed in/tapped out kettle	07 JUL 1998	2075913
Dr Ing h c F Porsche Aktiengesellschaft Car	20 JUN 1997	2071164
Dynachoc Sarl Mallet	07 JAN 1998	2075873
Fort James France A web or sheet of cellulose, in particular of absorbent paper	09 JUL 1998	2075954
— A web or sheet of cellulose, in particular of absorbent paper	09 JUL 1998	2075955
Foster Electric Co Ltd Loudspeaker	08 JUL 1998	2075932
Hydron Limited Container	04 SEP 1997	2068774

— Container	04 SEP 1997	2074904
Kermi GmbH Radiator	15 JAN 1998	2075895
— Radiator	15 JAN 1998	2075896
Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. Tissue	09 JAN 1998	2075776
Lochluichart Estate North Textile piece goods comprising substantially of checks or stripes.	22 MAY 1998	0602701
Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd Storage battery	06 FEB 1998	2075871
Nisbet, Sheona J A set of four decorative bricks	18 SEP 1997	2069278
Olivetti Lexikon S.p.A. Ribbon cartridge	21 APR 1997	2069857
Phillips, Graham N 2 shells of chocolate (football shape)	16 OCT 1997	2069865
Procter & Gamble Company, The Absorbent hygienic article, in particular a sanitary napkin or a panty liner	11 SEP 1997	2075399
— Absorbent hygienic article, in particular a sanitary napkin or a panty liner	11 SEP 1997	2075400
— Absorbent hygienic article, in particular a sanitary napkin or a panty liner	11 SEP 1997	2075401
— Absorbent hygienic article, in particular a sanitary napkin or a panty liner	11 SEP 1997	2075402
Pursall, Robert W Display stand	03 JUL 1998	2075843
Rover Group Limited A wheel	06 SEP 1997	2068824
— A wheel	09 SEP 1997	2068926
Sony Kabushiki Kaisha (also known as Sony Corporation) Charger for battery	06 MAR 1998	2075787

Sunonwealth Electric Machine Industry Co. Ltd Heat dissipation fan	03 OCT 1997	2069617
— Heat dissipation fan	03 OCT 1997	2069618
— Heat dissipation fan	03 OCT 1997	2069621
Texoprint BV Textile piece goods	16 APR 1998	0602696
— Textile piece goods	21 APR 1998	0602697
— Textile piece goods	21 APR 1998	0602698
Verrerie Cristallerie D'Arques J G Durand & Cie S.A.R.L. Cup	20 JAN 1998	2075979

GRANTED ON 29 SEPTEMBER 1998

AE Services & Supplies (Keighley) Ltd Interlock system for vaporizer	21 JUL 1998	2076165
Beasley, Ricky R Garden implement	21 OCT 1997	2074050
Cabot Safety Intermediate Corporation Eyewear	09 APR 1998	2073838
Comtronics Manufacturing Group Limited Telephone hand set	09 JUL 1998	2075925
— Telephone hand set	09 JUL 1998	2075926
Fluke Corporation Digital multimeter	03 OCT 1997	2073684
— Electrical tester	12 DEC 1997	2073815
Fort James Corporation An embossed paper product	23 SEP 1997	2073372
Glasay International plc Box	17 MAR 1998	2073282
H Morris & Co. Limited Table	16 JAN 1998	2071766
— Table	16 JAN 1998	2075845

Certificates of Registration issued - cont

— Table		Thomsen, Claus Pallet		Otto Bock Orthopaedische Industrie	
16 JAN 1998	2077136	26 SEP 1997	2073493	Besitz-und Verwaltungs-	
— Table		Tofail Rahman Football stand		Kommanditgesellschaft Knee joint	
16 JAN 1998	2077137	30 DEC 1997	2071375	orthotic device	
— Table		Wong, Kooi Seng A box		28 AUG 1997	2072593
16 JAN 1998	2077138	12 JAN 1998	2071627	Pure Water Company AS, The Bottle	
Hodgson, David Vehicle suspension				11 NOV 1997	2074567
arrangement				Qantas Airways Limited Aircraft ottoman	
02 APR 1998	2073669			22 MAY 1997	2070695
Hoey, Ferguson N Chair/seat				R. G. Barry Corporation Sole	
13 MAR 1998	2073166			07 NOV 1997	2074410
HOPPE HOLDING AG Set of door and				Reckitt & Colman Products Limited	
window roses				Container	
20 OCT 1997	2072302			02 JUN 1998	2075117
Hung Sang Metal Plastic Factory				— Cap for container	
Limited Coffee maker				02 JUN 1998	2075118
05 MAR 1998	2073020			— Container	
Kempster, Stephen Noughts and crosses				02 JUN 1998	2075119
game				Rectella Limited Curtain valance/pelmet	
17 JUL 1998	2076240			07 APR 1998	2073783
L B Plastics Limited Cover/trim for				— Curtain valance/pelmet	
window component				07 APR 1998	2073784
12 MAR 1998	2073134			— Curtain valance/pelmet	
Lincoln, Barbara Kitchen scales				28 APR 1998	2074259
02 APR 1998	2073670			Samson, Claudia Personalised refrigerator	
Man, Joyce Fun coaster				magnet	
13 MAR 1998	2075576			12 MAR 1998	2073153
— Fun coaster				Simpson, Eric B A mirror	
13 MAR 1998	2075577			02 JUN 1998	2075080
McHugh, Malcolm E Lightshade support				Sussex Brassware (Division of	
27 JUL 1998	2073461			Castleham Group Ltd) See J.D.	
Mentorn Barraclough Carey				Beardmore & Co Ltd	
Productions Limited A radio				Tang, Ah H See Lim, Kong Y	
controlled device or toy				Teisseire France Bottle	
03 APR 1998	2073695			26 NOV 1997	2074941
— A radio controlled device or toy				Tenex Corporation Disc storage unit	
03 APR 1998	2073696			10 NOV 1997	2074549
— A radio controlled device or toy				— Disc storage unit	
03 APR 1998	2073697			10 NOV 1997	2074550
— A radio controlled device or toy				Trimtech New Zealand Limited A set of	
03 APR 1998	2073698			foldable seats	
Nokia Mobile Phones Limited Handset				06 APR 1998	2073799
09 DEC 1997	2073751			Vallance, Richard Fall arrest strap	
Optoplast Manufacturing Company Ltd				13 MAY 1998	2074622
A box				Wik Elektro-Hausgeräte	
30 MAR 1998	2073591			Vertriebsgesellschaft mbH & Co.	
Raj, Gurdev A brick				Produktions KG Hair curler	
11 MAR 1998	2073093			10 JAN 1998	2074998
Sagaform AB Pizza cutting-tool					
03 JUL 1997	2071423			GRANTED ON 01 OCTOBER 1998	
— A pizza slice				Advanced Showers International	
03 JUL 1997	2076866			Limited A shower enclosure	
Sony Kabushiki Kaisha (also known as				08 APR 1998	2076253
Sony Corporation) Television receiver				Biasi Termomeccanica S.p.A Cap	
31 JUL 1997	2072034			10 JUN 1998	2075255
— Shutter for magnetic disc cartridge				Bond, David R Caravans ball hitch lock	
13 OCT 1997	2072382			08 JUN 1998	2075217
— Shutter for magnetic disc cartridge				Brock, Doreen Silk scarf	
13 OCT 1997	2072383			15 JUL 1998	2076040
— Shutter for magnetic disc cartridge				Bulgari Time (Switzerland) S.A. Watch	
11 AUG 1997	2072384			bracelet	
Studera N..V Plateau trailer, primarily for				19 FEB 1998	2075127
baby carriages/buggies				Chih-Wen Chung Hand tool	
02 OCT 1997	2073666			23 JUL 1998	2076304

The Science Reference and Information Service

25 Southampton Buildings, London WC2A 1AW

The British Library Science Reference and Information Service (SRIS) is the national library for patents, and for modern science, technology and commerce. SRIS is open for reference to any member of public. A reader's pass is not required.

SRIS has reading rooms at two main sites, Holborn and Aldwych, with literature grouped by subject. Enquiries are welcome by telephone, fax, post or email as well as from personal callers. The Library offers a range of special services providing patent, business, scientific, technical and environmental information, and online searching of computerised databases. Photocopying services are also available. A charge is made for some services. Details of free and priced services are available in the reading rooms, from the Library's Marketing and Public Relations Section at the address above (tel: 0171-412 7473, fax: 0171-412 7947, email: sris-customer-services@bl.uk), or from the Library's World Wide Web site: <http://portico.bl.uk/sris/>.

Holborn Reading Rooms

25 Southampton Buildings, London WC2A 1AW

This site houses the main SRIS reading room and the Business Information reading room. The Foreign Patents reading room is located on the lower ground floor of Chancery House opposite 25 Southampton Buildings.

The main SRIS reading room houses the literature of physics, chemistry, engineering, technology and business plus the British and international patents, trade marks and designs collection (much material is on open access). The reading room also offers reader access to CD-ROM databases covering these subject areas. Some abstract journals and patents, older books on industrial property law and trade literature are kept in 'vaults' below the reading room. Individual items can be fetched from the vaults on demand, but readers who need to use larger quantities of these materials will be issued with a special pass.

Earlier volumes of periodicals and patent specifications are in remote store and normally available for consultation within two hours.

The very extensive foreign patents, trade marks and designs collection is largely on open access in the reading room on the lower ground floor of Chancery House.

Opening hours and contact details:

Main Reading Room

Monday-Friday 09.30-20.00

Saturday 10.00-13.00

General Enquiries: 0171-412 7494/6

Fax: 0171-412 7495

Email: sris-centre-desk@bl.uk

United Kingdom, European and Patent Co-operation Treaty

Patent enquiries: 0171-412 7919/20

Email: patents-information@bl.uk

Photocopy service: 0171-412 7929

Foreign Patents Reading Room

(in Chancery House)

Monday-Friday 09.30-17.30

Enquiries: 0171-412 7901/2

Fax: 0171-412 7912

Email: patents-information@bl.uk

Aldwych Reading Room

9 Kean Street, London WC2B 4AT

The Aldwych reading room houses the literature of the life sciences and technologies, medicine, earth sciences, astronomy and pure mathematics. Books and recent issues of periodicals are on open shelves or available within minutes. The reading room also offers reader access to CD-ROM databases covering these subject areas. Earlier volumes of periodicals are in remote store, normally available for consultation within two hours.

Opening hours and contact details:

Monday-Friday 09.30-17.30

Tel: 0171-412 7288

Fax: 0171-412 7217

Email: sris-aldwych-desk@bl.uk

Last admission to reading rooms 10 minutes before closing time. The Library is closed on public holidays.

Transcripts of High Court Decisions received at Science Reference & Information Service

PLAINTIFF(S) & DEFENDANT(S)	DATE OF HEARING	SRIS CODE NO
Philips Electronics N.V. - and - Ingham Limited (t/a Diskxpress The Video Duplicating Company Limited (t/a CD Systems)	13 May 1998	C/54/98
(1) Discovision Associates (2) Pioneer Electronics Capital Limited (3) Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc - and - (1) Discronics (UK) Limited (2) Discronics Manufacturing (UK) Limited (3) Discronics Europe Limited (4) Discronics Imports Ltd	29 July 1998	C/55/98
Norowzian - v - Arks Limited & Ors	17 July 1998	C/56/98

**DAWN ELLMORE EMPLOYMENT
PATENT & TRADEMARK DIVISION**

P/TIME PATENT RECORDS CLERK £NEG
Mixed/Varied Role. Flexible on Days/Hours.

JNR. TRADEMARK RECORDS CLERK £17,000+
Assist. Records Manager. 3-6 Mths Exp. Required

TRADEMARK RECORDS SUPERVISOR £NEG++
Report to H.O.D. Supervise 3 Records Clerks

PATENT RECORDS SUPERVISOR £25,000NEG
Sole Post requiring a solid Pat. Records B/Ground.

10 PAT. OR T/MARK SECRETARIES £14-24,000+
Min. 6 Mths Exp. either in P/Practice or Industry.

PATENT OR TRADEMARK AGENTS £NEG
Part/Qualified Positions in P/Practice or Industry.

TEMPS!!! TEMPS!!! TEMPS!!! TEMPS!!!
SECRETARIAL. RECORDS. PARA LEGALS ETC.

FINANCIAL CO-ORDINATOR £30,000 NEG++
Management/Financial/Trademark B/Ground Ess.
FRES MEMBER

DAWN ELLMORE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY LTD
Ludgate House, 107 Fleet Street, London EC4A 2AB
Tel: 0171 353 6303 Fax: 0171 353 6313

PDJ 5710/2

**PATENT AND TRADEMARK
RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS**

PATENT RECORDS £23,000 2/3 years form./records experience, based **LONDON**
SEC./ADMINISTRATOR. £24,000 + 50/50 role with good prospects **LONDON**
PATENT SECRETARY £19,000 min 2 years exp, chemical/pharmaceutical **LONDON**
TRADEMARK RECORDS CLERK £18,000 min. 6 months previous exp, **LONDON**
PATENT/T/MARK ADMINISTRATOR £18,000 min 1-2 years experience **ESSEX**
RECORDS/FORMALITIES OFFICER £22,000 pat./t/marks/designs **HAMPSHIRE**
PART/T PATENT SECRETARY £22,000 pro rata 2/3 days per week based **LONDON**
RECORDS SUPERVISOR £25,000 records, renewals, form., progressor **LONDON**
PAT. SECRETARY £24,000 + perks min 4 years secretarial experience **LONDON**
T/MARK PARALEGAL £25,000 minimum 3 years paralegal experience **LONDON**
RENEWALS CLERK £22,000 min 3/4 yrs renewals experience, p/practice **LONDON**



Contact Peter Perry
Tel: 0171-831 7622 Fax: 0171-831 4664
31/33 High Holborn, London WC1V 6AX
E-mail: perry@pclayman.com
More Live Jobs on www.pclayman.com

PDJ 5710/1

IMPORTANT:

Replies to Box Number Advertisements should be addressed with Number to Landmark Publishing Services, 8 New Row, Covent Garden, London WC2N 4LH. Enquiries relating to advertising space should be addressed to Landmark Tel: 0171 240 4700. Fax: 0171 240 4771 (For statements in such advertisements the Government accepts no responsibility)

Don't waste money on research



An estimated 30% of all European research and development is wasted on trying to develop something that already exists. You could save untold time and money by making proper use of the vast amount of technical information available in published patents.

**Contact: The Search and Advisory Service
The Patent Office
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales, NP9 1RH
Tel. 01633 811010
Fax: 01633 811020**

**The
Patent
Office**

PATENTS INFORMATION LIBRARIES

The official publications of the Patent Office may be consulted free of charge at the following addresses:

The Science Reference and Information Service

Holborn Reading Room
25 Southampton Buildings
London WC2A 1AW
Tel: 0171 412 7919/7920 Fax: 0171 412 7930

Science Museum Library

Imperial College Road
South Kensington
London SW7 5NH
Tel: 0171 938 8234 Fax: 0171 938 8213

PATENTS INFORMATION NETWORK (PIN) LIBRARIES

Aberdeen

Tel: 01224 634622 Fax: 01224 636811
Business and Technical Dept, Central Library, Rosemount
Viaduct, AB9 1GU

Belfast

Tel: 01232 243233 Fax: 01232 332819
Patents Section, Central Library, Royal Avenue, BT1 1EA

Birmingham

Tel: 0121-303 4537 Fax: 0121-233 4458
Patents Department, Central Library, Chamberlain Square,
B3 3HQ

Bristol

Tel: 0117 929 9148 Fax: 0117 9226775
Library of Commerce & Industry, Central Library, College
Green, BS1 5TL

Coventry

Tel: 01203 838167 Fax: 01203 838686
Lanchester Library, Coventry University, Much Park Street,
CV1 2HF

Glasgow

Tel: 0141 287 2903/5 Fax: 0141 287 2912
Patents Collection, Business Information, Mitchell Library,
North Street, G3 7DN

Leeds

Tel: 0113 214 3347 Fax: 0113 248 8735/9049
Peter.Robson@Leeds.gov.uk
Patents Information Unit, Leeds Public Libraries,
32 York Road, LS9 8TD

Liverpool

Tel: 0151-225 5442/5440 Fax: 0151-207 1342
Science and Technology Library, Central Libraries,
William Brown Street, L3 8EW

Manchester

Tel: 0161-234 1987 Fax: 0161-237 5974
Technical Library: Central Library, St. Peter's Square,
M2 5PD

Newcastle upon Tyne

Tel: 0191 232 4601 Fax: 0191 232 4600
Patents Advice Centre, City Library, Princess Square,
NE99 1DX

Plymouth

Tel: 01752 385906 Fax: 01752 385905
Central Library, Reference Department, Drake Circus,
PL4 8AL

Portsmouth

Tel: 01705 819311 Fax: 01705 839855
Central Library, Guildhall Square, PO1 2DX

Sheffield

Tel: 0114 273 4742/4743 Fax: 0114 273 5009
Business, Science and Technology Library, Central
Library, Surrey Street, S1 1XZ

Publications Available from the Patent Office

PATENTS

		£
Official Journal Subscription*	1998	540.00
Official Journal per Copy	1998	10.65
Official Journal Back Numbers		Available on Request
Abstracts*		
Subscriptions - per Unit	1998	91.00
Bound volumes - per Unit	1991-1997	Available on Request
Complete Key Edition P	1998	300.00
Classification Key Edition P per Unit	1998	12.50
Key Edition P amended parts and revised Notes on the Use of the Classification Key, Structure of the Classification Key and Documentation Records	1998	30.00
Catchwords Index	1996	8.00
UIS Catchwords Index	1996	6.00
UKC/IPC Concordance	1996	8.00
Documentation Records	1998	8.00
Manual of Patent Practice	Edn.3	130.00
Divisional/Heading Allotment		
Per Year	1994-1996	17.50
Per Year	1991-1993	17.30
Per Year	1990	16.50
Name Index		
Per Year	1994-1996	98.00
Per Year	1991-1993	97.70
Per Year	1990	93.00

RPC's (†)

The 1998 editions are only available from Sweet & Maxwell, Customer Services, Cheriton House, North Way, Andover, Hants (tel: 01264 342899; Facsimile 01264 347723), Copies 1884-1997 are only available from THE PATENT OFFICE (SALES).

PAYMENT

The Patent Office is unable to offer credit terms: settlement is either on a cash with order basis or for deposit account holders as a charge to their account with the Office. Cheques should be crossed "Account Payee Only" and made payable to "The Patent Office". Payments from overseas must be in sterling drawn on a UK clearing bank.

POSTAGE(*)

The prices indicated with an asterisk are for first class postage within the UK, all other prices shown are for UK second class post.

Other prices, including first class postage or for addresses outside the UK are available on request.

HOW TO ORDER

By post from: THE PATENT OFFICE(SALES),
CONCEPT HOUSE,
CARDIFF ROAD,
NEWPORT,
SOUTH WALES
NP9 1RH

By E-mail from (Deposit Account Holders only):
finance@patent.gov.uk

By telephone (Deposit Account Holders only):
Telephone: +44(0)1633 813651

By fax (Deposit Account Holders Only):
Fax: +44(0)1633 814850

FACSIMILE SERVICE

The cost of this service is based on a price per page, which includes the cost of the relevant publication plus handling:

	£
To UK deposit account holders	1.00 (plus VAT)
To other European deposit account holders	1.50 (plus VAT)
To non-European deposit account holders	2.00

PATENTS(continued)

		£
Patent Specifications		
1949 Act		2.67
1977 Act "A" (Applications)		2.67
1977 Act "B" (Granted Patents)		4.04
ESPACE (UK) CD ROMS		
Per year	1998	890.00
Per year	1995-1997	890.00
Per year	1983-1994	870.00
Per year	1979-1982	970.00
Per Set	1979-1989	7,700.00
ESPACE ACCESS-EUROPE CD ROMS		
Per year	1997	115.00
The price of CD ROMS includes cost of delivery to UK and all other European destinations.		
TRADE MARKS		
Journal Subscription* (half year)	1998	230.00
Journal per Copy	1998	9.25
Journal Back Numbers		Available on Request
Registry Work Manuals	1997	165.00
DESIGNS		
Journal Subscription*	1997/98	230.00
Journal per copy	1997/98	4.80
OTHER		
Reports of Patent, Design and Trade Mark Cases		
Subscription†	1998	170.00
Per Copy	1998	7.95
Per Year or Full Set	1884-1997	Available on Request
Annual Report and Accounts 1996/97*		14.70